TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority Memorial City Redevelopment Authority Houston, Texas

The Board of Directors of the TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority (aka the Memorial City Redevelopment Authority) will hold a regular meeting on Tuesday, April 28, 2015, at <u>8:00 a.m.</u>, at Four Points by Sheraton, 10655 Katy Freeway, Wycliffe Room, Houston, Texas 77024, to discuss, and if appropriate, act upon the following items:

- 1. Call meeting to order, take attendance, and verify a quorum is present.
- 2. Receive public comments.
- 3. Approve minutes of March 31, 2015, and April 14, 2015, meetings.
- 4. Financial and bookkeeping matters, including payment of invoices, review of investments and project cash flow reports.
- 5. Engage auditor to prepare audit for fiscal year end June 30, 2015.
- 6. Amendment to Sublease Agreement for office space.
- 7. Update from FY2016 CIP Committee.
- 8. Open discussion regarding FY2016 Budget and Capital Improvement Plan.
- 9. Recommendation letter for METRO.
- 10. Lumpkin Road Improvements Project including:
 - a. Construction status; and
 - b. Approval of time modifications, changes in work or pay applications.
- 11. Barryknoll East Improvements Project, including:
 - a. Construction status; and
 - b. Approval of time modifications, changes in work or pay applications.
- 12. Memorial Drive Drainage and Mobility Improvement Project, Phase I, including:
 - a. Discuss feedback from Town Hall Meeting and decide next steps on project.
- 13. Executive Directors Report.
- 14. Convene in Executive Session pursuant to Section 551.074, Texas Government Code, to deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee.
- 15. Reconvene in Open Session and authorize appropriate action regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee.
- 16. Convene in Executive Session pursuant to Section 551.072, Texas Government Code, to deliberate the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of real property.
- 17. Reconvene in Open Session and authorize appropriate action regarding the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of real property.
- 18. Adjournment.

Attorney for the Authority

536681.docx

Persons with disabilities who plan to attend this meeting and would like to request auxiliary aids or services are requested to contact Don Huml at (713) 829-5720 or <u>donhuml@houstontirz17.org</u> at least 72 hours prior to the meeting so that appropriate arrangements can be made. For complaints or concerns regarding compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, please contact Don Huml, Executive Director for the Authority.

This page is intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents

Agenda Item # 3 – Meeting Minutes dated March 31, 2015 and April 14, 2015	4 - 12
Agenda Item # 4 – Financial Matters	13 - 91
Bookkeeping Reports	13 - 21
Invoices and Contractor Pay Applications	22 - 91
Agenda Item # 6 – Amendment to Sublease Agreement for Office Space	92 - 94
Agenda Item # 9 – Recommendations Letter for METRO	
Agenda Item # 11 - Barryknoll East Project Close-Out Documents	96 - 125
Agenda Item # 18 – Revised CIP in Progress Schedule and Project Status Reports	126 - 131

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority/Memorial City Redevelopment Authority City of Houston, Texas

March 31, 2015

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of the TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority/ Memorial City Redevelopment Authority (the "Authority") met in regular session, open to the public, on March 31, 2015, at Four Points by Sheraton, 10655 Katy Freeway, Wycliffe Room, Houston, Texas 77024.

Board members not in attendance:

Board members in attendance: Ann T. Givens, Chair Brad Freels, Vice Chair Glenn Airola, Secretary Bob Tucker, Assistant Secretary John Rickel, Director Zachary R. Hodges, Director David A. Hamilton, Director

<u>Staff in attendance</u>: Don Huml – Executive Director

<u>Consultants in attendance</u>: Muhammad Ali of Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. ("LAN") Jessica Holoubek and Veronica Seguin of Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP ("ABHR") Ed Condon of Klotz Associates, Inc. ("Klotz") Pat Hall of Equi-Tax, Inc. James Vick of SWA Group Drew Masterson of First Southwest Company

<u>City of Houston (the "City") representatives in attendance:</u> Jennifer Curley Oliver Pennington, City Council Member

<u>Other</u> Pat Walters, Executive Director, Memorial Management District

1. Call Meeting to Order

Having established that a quorum of the Board was present, Director Givens called the meeting to order.

2. Receive Public Comments

Ms. Virginia Gregory commented on open records request response concerns. She also noted concerns over appropriate credit being given to media and information submitted by District residents in District reports.

Mr. Ed Browne discussed his concerns regarding North Gessner improvements being scheduled to be completed prior to the Briar Branch improvements.

Ms. Roberta Prazak discussed the local interaction group meeting on the upcoming Memorial Drive Drainage and Mobility Improvement Project Town Hall meeting. She discussed the budget for the project and her desire for a survey of the proposed project to be distributed.

Ms. Donna Freedman discussed her concerns regarding the use of microphones the way in which the Authority's board is seated, noting Americans with Disabilities Act concerns.

3. Minutes of March 3, 2015, Meeting

The Board reviewed the minutes of the March 3, 2015, meeting.

Director Rickel inquired as to if the City's January 7, 2015 letter was attached to the Authority's February 10, 2015, special minutes, as requested by the Board. Ms. Holoubek confirmed that the letter was attached.

Director Rickel requested that Ms. Curley confirm the current review status of the revised "Feasibility Analysis Report for Additional Dentition West of Gessner Road." Ms. Curley stated that the revised "Feasibility Analysis Report for Additional Dentition West of Gessner Road" is currently under review by the City Public Works and Engineering Department.

After review and discussion, Director Hodges moved to approve the minutes of the March 3, 2015, meeting, as presented. Director Hamilton seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

4. Financial and Bookkeeping Matters

Ms. Hall reviewed the financial report for February and presented checks for payment by the Authority. After review and discussion, Director Rickel moved to approve the financial report and payment of the bills presented. The motion was seconded by Director Tucker, which passed unanimously. Director Tucker discussed ABHR billing narratives regarding conflicts of interest disclosure matters and requested that future narratives be captured more clearly.

5. Depository Pledge Agreement with Wells Fargo Bank

Ms. Holoubek presented and reviewed a Depository Pledge Agreement with Wells Fargo Bank. After review and discussion, Director Rickel moved to approve the Depository Pledge Agreement with Wells Fargo Bank. Director Hamilton seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

6. Amendment to Sublease Agreement for Office Space

Ms. Holoubek presented and reviewed an Amendment to the Authority's Sublease Agreement with Marsh Darcy Partners, Inc. to renew office space rental. After discussion, the Board concurred to table the item until after agenda item no. 20 has been discussed.

7. Local Interaction Group report and update

Director Hamilton updated the Board on the most recent Local Interaction Group meeting regarding the Memorial Drive Drainage and Mobility Improvement Project Town Hall meeting. He stated that the Local Interaction Group will plan to hold additional meetings as the Project design develops.

8. Update from FY2016 CIP Committee

Mr. Huml updated the Board on the FY2016 CIP Committee meetings and reviewed the Committee's current position and recommendations for the FY2016 CIP budget.

9. Open discussion regarding FY2016 Budget and Capital Improvement Plan

Director Freels inquired and discussed his concerns as to why the Committee had not considered issuing new debt or identified new capital projects for construction in the FY2016 budget. He then discussed his concerns and potential ramifications of the budget having excess unallocated surplus funds.

Mr. Huml reviewed the capital projects that are due to start construction in 2016.

Director Givens requested that Mr. Masterson attend future CIP Committee meetings. Director Rickel requested that three Board members always be present for future CIP Committee meetings.

Discussion ensued regarding budgeting for unidentified projects.

10. Review Klotz Associates "Feasibility Analysis Report for Additional Detention West of Gessner Road" dated February 13, 2015 (the "Report")

Director Tucker read a statement regarding the Report, a copy of which is attached. He encouraged the Authority Board to take a more active role in its support of Authority drainage projects. Director Rickel discussed his concerns regarding the length of the approval process for the proposed additional detention project west of Gessner Road. Ms. Curley stated that the Report is currently being reviewed by the City Public Works and Engineering Department and that a meeting will be scheduled with Authority Board members once the review of the Report has concluded.

Director Givens suggested that Director Tucker coordinate with up to two additional Board members to discuss future plans and ways that the Authority can coordinate and provide comments on the Report. She suggested also coordinating with Councilmember Stardig.

Councilmember Pennington suggested that the Authority consider compiling a prioritized list of projects with construction and financing plans to submit to the City to help keep the momentum for the review and approval of Authority proposed drainage projects.

11. Adopt and approve Streetscape Design Standards

Mr. Vick and the Board discussed the revised Streetscape Design Standards. Mr. Vick confirmed he had incorporated Board comments into the revised Streetscape Design Standards. After discussion, Director Freels moved to adopt and approve the Streetscape Design Standards. Director Airola seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

12. Recommendation letters to METRO and Scenic Houston

Mr. Huml presented letters of support from the Authority for METRO and Scenic Houston regarding reimaging work for the Authority. Director Rickel discussed concerns with issuing written support to METRO in light of potential plans to widen Gessner Road to accommodate additional bus lanes. Director Freels recommended that the letter to METRO reflect that the Authority supports METRO's reimaging plan as based on if it continues to keep the current infrastructure.

After review and discussion, Director Airola moved to (1) approve the letter of support for Scenic Houston; and (2) direct Mr. Huml to revise the letter of support for METRO, as discussed, for review and approval at the next meeting. Director Tucker seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

13. Update Regarding Memorial City Redevelopment Authority change of name and authorize appropriate action

Ms. Holoubek reviewed the steps necessary to change the Authority's name from its current name to "Spring Branch-Memorial Redevelopment Authority." She stated that the Authority will need City Council approval for the change. Discussion ensued regarding Spring Branch Management District's opposition to the proposed name. After discussion, the Board concurred not to change the Authority's name.

14. Right of Entry Agreement for Trammel Crow use of Town & Country Way for access and material storage

Ms. Holoubek presented and reviewed a Temporary Right of Entry and Indemnification Agreement with BR T&C BLVD, LLC for temporary access to stage construction equipment on a portion of Town & Country Way. She stated that the Agreement provides that BR T&C BLVD, LLC pay the Authority \$1,000 per month for access. After review and discussion, Director Airola moved to approve the Temporary Right of Entry and Indemnification Agreement with BR T&C BLVD, LLC. Director Hamilton seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

15. Lumpkin Road Improvements Project

Mr. Ali reported on the construction status of the Lumpkin Road Improvements Project. He then presented and reviewed Pay Application No. 2, in the amount of \$131,810.12, to SER Construction Partners, LLC for construction for Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements. After review and discussion, and based on the engineer's recommendation, Director Hamilton moved to approve Pay Application No. 2, as presented. Director Tucker seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

16. Town and Country Drainage and Mobility Improvements Project – Four Points by Sheraton Parking Lot extension

Mr. Ali discussed the Town and Country Drainage and Mobility Improvements Projects for the Four Points by Sheraton parking lot extension. He then requested Board approval for LAN to advertise for bids for the project. After review and discussion, Director Airola moved to approve LAN to advertise for bids for the Town and Country Drainage and Mobility Improvements Projects for the Four Points by Sheraton parking lot extension. Director Rickel seconded the motion, which passed, with the exception of Director Freels who abstained. Director Hodges was not present for the vote.

17. Memorial Drive Drainage and Mobility Improvement Project

Mr. Huml stated that the Memorial Drive Drainage and Mobility Improvement Project Town Hall will be held on April 14, 2015, at 6:30 p.m. at Memorial Middle School.

Discussion ensued regarding the exact boundaries of the project and possible boundary concerns. Mr. Ali stated he will review and confirm any boundary issues.

Director Givens thanked Authority residents for their input at the Local Interaction Group meeting.

Director Hamilton stated that a format should be agreed upon for the town hall meeting. Director Givens moved to appoint Directors Hamilton, Rickel and Tucker to a committee to set a format for the town hall meeting. Director Airola seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

18. Executive Director's Report

Mr. Huml discussed Authority website improvements and noted the inclusion of the "CIP In Progress Schedule" regarding the status of current Authority construction projects.

19. Convene in Executive Session pursuant to Section 551.074, Texas Government Code, to deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee

At 9:44 a.m., Director Givens announced the Board would convene in executive session to deliberate the evaluation of an employee. All attendees left the meeting except the Board members, Mr. Huml, Ms. Holoubek, Ms. Seguin, and Ms. Curley.

20. Reconvene in Open Session

At 11:07 a.m., Director Givens announced the Board would reconvene in open session.

Directors Hodges and Hamilton left the meeting.

Director Rickel moved to revise the membership of the employment committee to include Directors Freels, Hodges and Tucker. Director Airola seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

21. Convene in Executive Session Pursuant to Section 551.072, Texas Government Code, to Deliberate the Purchase, Exchange, Lease or Value of Real Property

The Board did not convene in executive session pursuant to Section 551.072, Texas Government Code.

22. Reconvene in Open Session and Authorize Appropriate Action Regarding the Purchase, Exchange, Lease or Value of Real Property

The Board did not convene in executive session pursuant to Section 551.072, Texas Government Code.

The Board concurred to table action on the Amendment of to Sublease Agreement for office space.

23. Adjournment

There being no additional matters for the Board's consideration, the meeting was adjourned.

Approved:

Secretary, Board of Directors

TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority City of Houston, Texas

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority/Memorial City Redevelopment Authority City of Houston, Texas

April 14, 2015

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of the TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority/ Memorial City Redevelopment Authority (the "Authority") met in special session, open to the public, on April 14, 2015, at Memorial Middle School, 12550 Vindon Dr., Houston, Texas 77024.

<u>Board members in attendance</u>: Ann T. Givens, Chair Brad Freels, Vice Chair Glenn Airola, Secretary Bob Tucker, Assistant Secretary John Rickel, Director David A. Hamilton, Director <u>Board members not in attendance</u>: Zachary R. Hodges, Director

<u>Staff in attendance</u>: Don Huml – Executive Director

<u>Consultants in attendance</u>: Muhammad Ali and Derek St. John of Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. ("LAN") Jessica Holoubek of Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP ("ABHR")

<u>City of Houston (the "City") representatives in attendance:</u> Oliver Pennington, City Council Member Steve Costello, City Council Member

1. Presentation and General Questions and Answer Session regarding Memorial Drive Drainage and Mobility Improvement Project, Phase I and other Authority project plans.

Director Rickel provided an overview of the roles and functions of the Authority.

Councilmember Pennington then addressed the audience with comments regarding the importance of public input.

The Authority's engineer, Mr. Ali, made a presentation regarding the preliminary engineering findings and plans for the proposed improvements to Memorial Drive from Beltway 9 to Tallowwood Road. Mr. Ali noted improvements relating to (i) improving safety and mobility, (ii) improving drainage deficiencies, and (iii) improving quality of life.

Following Mr. Ali's presentation, the Board responded to questions from the public. 2. Convene in Executive Session pursuant to Section 551.074, Texas Government Code, to deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee.

The closed session began with the following announcement by Director Rickel: "The Board of Memorial City Redevelopment Authority is now in closed session on April 14, 2015 at 8:20 a.m."

3. Reconvene in Open Session and authorize appropriate action regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee.

The closed session ended with the following announcement by Director Rickel: "This closed session is ended on April 14, 2015, at 8:47 a.m."

Upon reconvening in open session, Director Hamilton moved to accept the Executive Director's resignation, subject to the terms outlined in the Executive Director's resignation letter. Director Tucker seconded the motion. Upon a request from Director Givens for a roll call vote, Director Givens voted nay and Directors Hamilton, Rickel, Airola, Tucker, and Freels voted aye. Thus, the motion passed by majority vote of five to one.

Approved:

Secretary, Board of Directors TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority City of Houston, Texas

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority Cash Management Report

March 31, 2015

ETI BOOKKEEPING SERVICES

17111 ROLLING CREEK DRIVE SUITE 108 HOUSTON TX 77090 TELEPHONE 281 444 3384 FAX 281 440 8304

Fiscal Year End: June 30, 2015

Summary

Ourse at A ativity	Memorial City Redevelopment Authority						
Current Activity	General Fund	Capital Projects	Debt Service	<u>Total</u>			
Beginning Balance	19,089,611.33	7,843,629.53	8,744.40	26,941,985.26			
Revenue	1,674.86	984.14	0.34	2,659.34			
Expenditures	29,795.30	376,935.37	2,500.00	409,230.67			
Ending Balance	19,061,490.89	7,467,678.30	6,244.74	26,535,413.93			

NOTES

Debt Service Payments due in Fiscal Year End 2015:

Date	Series	Principal	Interest	Total
9/1/2014	2008	430,000.00	180,670.00	610,670.00
9/1/2014	2011	540,000.00	161,184.00	701,184.00
9/1/2014	2011A	1,690,000.00	536,497.50	2,226,497.50
3/1/2015	2008	-	171,102.50	171,102.50
3/1/2015	2011	-	151,248.00	151,248.00
3/1/2015	2011A	-	503,965.00	503,965.00
			Total FYE 2015	4,364,667.00

General Operating Fund

BEGINNING BALANCE:		19,089,611.33
REVENUE: Checking Interest - Bank of America Texpool Interest Wells Fargo/TexSTAR (Surplus Funds) Interest Voided Check (s)	1,200.47 35.28 439.11 0.00	4 674 96
Total Revenue:		1,674.86
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Checks Presented At Last Meeting	16,591.32	
Checks Written at/after Last Meeting	0.00	
FDIC Assessment Fee	1,034.06	
Direct Deposit Payroll	8,015.80	
Payroll Taxes	1,709.92	
Employee Expenses	2,444.20	
Total Expenditures		29,795.30
Ending Balance:		19,061,490.89

Location of Assets:

Institution	Investment Number	Interest Rate		
Bank of America	*9516	0.1400	9,397,873.72	
TexPool	(Pool *0001		862,837.50	
Wells Fargo/TexSTAR	TexSTAR Surplus Funds	0.0604	8,555,779.67	
Texas Exchange Bank CD	*3601	0.7000	245,000.00	
		Total	19,061,490.89	
Certificate of Deposit	CD *4215	Term: 12 Months	Matures: 09/28/2015	

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority Checks Presented April 28, 2015

Num	Name	Description	Amount
1449	Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP	Legal Fee	-14,557.09
1450	Equi-Tax, Inc	Tax Assessor Fee	-400.00
1451	eSiteful, Inc.	Website Maintenance	-130.00
1452	ETI Bookkeeping Services	Bookkeeping Fee	-950.00
1453	Marsh Darcy Partners, Inc	Office Lease	-1,082.72
Total			-17,119.81

Capital Projects Fund

BEGINNING BALANCE		7,843,629.53
REVENUE		
Checking Interest - Bank of America	970.38	
TexPool Interest	13.76	
Voided Check(s)	0.00	
Total Revenue		984.14
EXPENDITURES		
Checks Presented at Last Meeting	373,544.53	
Checks Written at/after Last Meeting	0.00	
Earnest Money Wire	2,500.00	
FDIC Assessment Fee	890.84	
Total Expenditures		376,935.37
ENDING BALANCE		7,467,678.30

Location of Assets:

Institution	Investment Number	Interest Rate	Current Balance
Bank of America	*1719	0.1400	7,130,573.38
Tex Pool	*0003	0.0487	337,104.92
		Total	7,467,678.30

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority Checks Presented April 28, 2015

Num	Name	Description	Amount
10303	City of Houston - Water Bill (Presented April 2, 2015)	Water	-479.40
10304	Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP	Legal Fee	-9,178.75
10305	Klotz Associates Inc	Engineering Consultant	-94,862.51
10306	Lockwood, Andrews & Newman, Inc.	Engineering Fee	-287,894.32
10307	SER Construction Partners, LLC	Pay Estimate No. 3	-305,372.14
10308	StarTex Title Company, LLC	Title Report	-270.63
10309	SWA Group	Landscape Architect Services	-29,896.40
10310	Texas Sterling Construction Co.	Pay Estimate No. 17 / Final	-346,534.22
Total			-1,074,488.37

Debt Service Fund

BEGINNING BALANCE		8,744.40
REVENUE		
Wells Fargo/TexSTAR (2008 DSF) Interest	0.00	
Wells Fargo/TexSTAR (2008 Pled Rev) Interest	0.34	
Total Revenue		0.34
EXPENDITURES		
2008 Debt Service Interest Payment	0.00	
2008 Debt Service Principal Payment	0.00	
Trustee Fee	2,500.00	
Total Expenditures		2,500.00
ENDING BALANCE		6,244.74

Location of Assets:

Institution	Investment Number	Interest Rate	Current Balance
Wells Fargo *4601	TexSTAR 2008 DSF	0.0604	393.75
Wells Fargo *4603	TexSTAR DS Reserve	0.0604	272.17
Wells Fargo *4600	TexSTAR 2008 Pledged Rev	0.0604	5,578.82
		Total	6,244.74

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority Investment Report March 31, 2015

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

Investment Pools

100000	1	T		F	1			1
e Book	862,837.50		8,555,779.67	337,104.92		393.75	272.17	5,578.82
Ending Balance N A V	1.00003		1.00005			1.00005	1.00005	1.00005
Market	862,863.39		8,556,207.46	337,115.03		393.77	272.18	5,579.10
Deposits or (Withdrawals)	(2,444.20)		(00.0)	(2,500.00)		0.00	0.00	(2,500.00)
Interest Earned	35.28		439.11	13.76		0.00	0.00	0.34
Book	865,246.42		8,555,340.56	339,591.16		393.75	272.17	8,078.48
jinning Balance N.A.V	1.00007		1.000073	1.00007		1.000073	1.000073	1.000073
Begini Market	862'306.99		8,555,965.10	339,614.93		393.78	272.19	8,079.07
Interest Rate	0.0487		0.0604	0.0487		0.0604	0.0604	0.0604
Location Of Assets	GOF TexPool	Wells Fargo/	GOF TexStar	CPF TexPool	Wells Fargo/	DSF 1exStar DSF	Wells Fargo/ TexStar Res.	Wells Fargo/ DSF TexStar PI Rev
Fund	GOF		GOF	CPF	1	DSF	DSF	DSF

Certificates of Deposit

	6	1
Ending Balance	245,000.00	
Interest Earned	0.00	
Deposits or (Withdrawals)	0.00	
Beginning Balance	245,000.00	
Maturity Date	9/28/2015	
Tem	12 Months	
Purchase Value	245,000.00	
interest Rate	0.7000	
Location Of Assets	GOF TX Exch *3601	
Fund	GOF	

Collateral Pledged In Addition to FDIC

	
Market Value	22,761,431
Par Value	21,582,841
Collateral Description	FNCL
Securities Pledged	22,761,431
Custodial Institution	Federal Reserve
Total Funds On Deposit	16,528,447.10
Depository Institution	ank of America

Certification:

The District's investments are in compliance with the investment strategy as expressed in the District's Investment Policy and the Public Funds Investment Act.

E Thuchelle Bookkeeper

the care Investment Officer , Solo

Training Completed 10/26/2013 Date Assumed Office 4/30/2013 Investment Officer Don Huml

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual March 2015

			March			Annual		
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Budget
rdinary	Income/Expense							
Inco	me							
	1000 · Income							
	8223 · Interest Income	2,659	7,303	-4,644	30,368	65,725	-35,357	87,63
	8855 · Miscellaneous Income	0	0	0	11	0	11	
	Total 1000 · Income	2,659	7,303	-4,644	30,379	65,725	-35,346	87,63
	6-4320 · Increment Collections	0	0	0	9,675,318	0	9,675,318	12,524,23
Tota	l Income	2,659	7,303	-4,644	9,705,697	65,725	9,639,972	12,611,87
Expe	ense							
	3335 · Management Consulting Services							
	6320 · Legal	14,557	5,000	9,557	95,585	45,000	50,585	60,00
	6322 · Eng Consultant/General Prof.Svc	0	6,250	-6,250	13,906	56,250	-42,344	75,00
	6337 · Construction Audit	0	0,200	0,200	0	0	,0	10,00
	6343 · Other	130	0	130	3,203	0	3,203	
	Total 3335 · Management Consulting Services	14,687	11,250	3,437	112,694	101,250	11,444	145,00
	5650 · Transfers	14,007	11,200	0,407	112,004	101,200	11,777	140,00
	6430 · Municipal Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	490,00
	Total 5650 · Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	490,00
	5706 · Debt Service			U		U	0	490,00
		0	0	0	2 660 000	2 660 000	0	2 660 00
	5707 · Principal	0			2,660,000	2,660,000	0	2,660,00
	5708 · Interest	0	0	0	1,704,667	1,704,667	0	1,704,66
	5710 · Other Debt Items	0.500		0.500	0.500		0.500	
++	5710c · Trustee Fee	2,500	0	2,500	9,500	0	9,500	
	Total 5710 · Other Debt Items	2,500	0	2,500	9,500	0	9,500	
	Total 5706 · Debt Service	2,500	0	2,500	4,374,167	4,364,667	9,500	4,364,66
	6-6420 · City of Houston Admin Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	626,21
	6300 · Administration & Overhead							
	6321 · Auditor	0	0	0	19,000	17,000	2,000	17,00
_	6333 · Bookkeeping/Accounting	973	875	98	9,241	7,875	1,366	10,50
	6340 · Administration Salaries/Benefit	10,681	11,833	-1,152	101,596	106,500	-4,904	142,00
_	6344 · Bond Svcs/Trustee/FA	400	400	0	3,600	3,600	0	4,80
	6350 · Office Expense	1,346	1,250	96	6,179	11,250	-5,071	15,00
_	6351 · Office Lease	1,083	1,250	-167	11,410	11,250	160	15,00
	6353 · Insurance / FDIC Assess.Fee	1,925	3,750	-1,825	21,357	33,750	-12,393	45,00
	6560 · Payroll Expenses	142	0	142	1,488	0	1,488	
ר	Total 6300 · Administration & Overhead	16,550	19,358	-2,808	173,871	191,225	-17,354	249,30
7	7000 · Capital Expenditure							
	1701 · Gessner Widening	0	0	. 0	103	0	103	

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual March 2015

		March		Year	Fo Date (9 Mo	onths)	Annual	
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Budget
	1709 · Lumpkin I-10 Westview	413,275	275,000	138,275	807,662	2,475,000	-1,667,338	3,300,000
	1713 · Memorial near Bwy 8 Drainage	0	0	0	113	0	113	0
	1715A · Barryknoll East Drainage	432,817	16,667	416,150	1,474,206	150,000	1,324,206	200,000
	1717 · Town & Country W. Drain/Mobil	84,112	172,917	-88,805	475,444	1,556,250	-1,080,806	2,075,000
	1722 · Town & Country Blv Signalizatn	788	0	788	3,197	0	3,197	0
	1724 · Gessner at Barryknoll Intersec.	· 0	0	0	103	0	103	0
	1725 · Parks & Green Space Improv.	0	2,083	-2,083	48,244	18,750	29,494	25,000
	1731A · Detention Basin & W-140 Bridge	1,448	0	1,448	127,156	0	127,156	0
	1731B · Memorial Drainage & Mobility	47,963	0	47,963	91,028	0	91,028	0
	1732A · N Gessner Drainage & Mobility	64,013	25,000	39,013	291,887	225,000	66,887	300,000
	1734 · W140 Channel Improvements	2,117	134,583	-132,466	859,621	1,211,250	-351,629	1,615,000
	1734B · Bunker Hill Bridge	30,413	6,250	24,163	92,511	56,250	36,261	75,000
	1735A · Detention Basin A	0	256,667	-256,667	107,613	2,310,000	-2,202,387	3,080,000
	1736A · Memorial Drive Drainage	0	33,333	-33,333	0	300,000	-300,000	400,000
	Total 7000 · Capital Expenditure	1,076,946	922,500	154,446	4,378,888	8,302,500	-3,923,612	11,070,000
Tota	I Expense	1,110,683	953,108	157,575	9,039,620	12,959,642	-3,920,022	16,945,179
Net Incor	ne	-1,108,024	-945,805	-162,219	666,077	-12,893,917	13,559,994	-4,333,308

Equi-Tax Inc.

Suite 200 17111 Rolling Creek Drive Houston Texas 77090 281-444-4866

BILL TO

TIRZ 17 Memorial City Redevelopment Authority 17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Ste 200 Houston, TX 77090

DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
DESCRIPTION Fee per Contract, Monthly Consultant Services		AMOUNT 400.00
Don Huml: Executive Director Reviewed: <u>Ulan Huml</u> Date: <u>April 22, 2015</u> Code: <u>6333</u> Amount: <u>\$400.00</u> Page 22	Total	\$400.00

Invoice

DATE	INVOICE #
4/1/2015	47953

ETI Bookkeeping Services

PO BOX 73109 Houston, TX 77273

Invoice

Date	Invoice #
4/1/2015	7327

Bill To TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority P.O. Box 73109 Houston, Texas 77273

Amount: <u>4750.00</u>

Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
Bookkeeping Payroll		850.00 100.00	850.00 100.00

	Total	\$950. 00
Don Huml: Executive Director	Payments/Credits	\$0.00
Reviewed: Ulen Hunl	Balance Due	\$950.00
Date: April 22, 2015		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Code: 6333		

marsh

Marsh Darcy Partners, Inc. 8955 Katy Freeway, Sulte 215 Houston, Texas 77024

Bill To:

...

ETI Accounting Services Attn: Michelle Lofton JOB:Memorial City Redevelopment Authority P.O. Box 73109 Houston, TX 77273

ltem	,	Description	# .	Rate	Date	Amount
Rent	Ren	t - May 2015		810.00	5/1/2015	810.00
Jan Buehler		ist Don Hum]: Print 3x color 8 1/2 x rom 2 PDF 1 pg each.	0.25	65.00	3/25/2015	16.25
Jan Buehler	Ass	ist Don Huml: Print from PDF 2 8 1/2x11 b&w of 93 pg board	0.25	65,0D	3/27/2015	16.25
Jan Buehler	Ass Bee	ist Don Humi: Schedule/prepare -Line Courier to Veronica uin/ABHR: delivery confirmed.	0,5	65.00	4/7/2015	32,50
	Bee	-Line Delivery: Veronica		9.22	4/7/2015	9.22
Photocopies black &	white Pho	uin/ABHR 04.07.2015 tocopies (black & white) in house	1,940	0.10	4/16/2015	194.00
Photocopies (color) 8	3.5"x11" Pho	e per page tocopies (color) 8.5"x11" in house e per page.	6	0.75	3/25/2015	4.50
•	1	,				;
		·				
•	4					
•.						
· ·						
	,	· . ·				
		· · ·			- -	
Thank you for your	business.		<u> </u>	Total Due		\$1,082.72
			•	•		
Phoné#	Fax:	Web Site				-1
(713) 647-9880	(713) 647-644	a land a second department there (000)	3	iml: Execu ved: <u>んし</u> ん		CLOF)
	1	R		ed: ver	r Anne	<u> </u>

Date: <u>April</u>

Code:

Page 24 Page 24

22,20

635

15

Invoice

Invoice #: Date:

Terms:

1971 4/16/2015

Due on receipt

*e*Siteful

12777 Jones Road, Suite 175 Houston, TX 77070

832-604-7083

	Invoice
Date	Invoice #
04/08/2015	4928

Due Date

05/08/2015

Terms

Net 30

Bill To	
Ms. Michelle Lofton ETI Bookkeeping Services P.O. Box 73109 Houston, TX 77273	

Activity	Quantity	Rate	Amount
Houston TIRZ 17 Website Maintenance - March 2015 (see timesheet	1	130.00	130.00
for details)			
		1	
		1	
]	
	I	Total	\$130.0

Don Huml: Executive Director
Reviewed: den Huml
Date: April 22, 2015
Code: <u>6343</u>
Amount:\$130.00
Page 25

Thank you

www.esiteful.com

Project Activity Report

*e*Siteful

From 03/01/2015 through 03/31/2015; Houston TIRZ 17; Maintenance; Billable time only

\$65.00 \$130.00 \$130.00
\$130.00
e Total
30.00 \$65.00
80.00 \$65.00
80.00 \$130.00
30.00 \$130.00
3

Total Time and Fees

ABHR ALLEN BOONE HUMPHRIES ROBINSON LLP

To contact the ABHR Billing Department, please call 713-860-6400 or email at billing@abhr.com

April 20, 2015

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

	Client/Matter:	MEM001-01
	Statement Number:	73268
General	Billing Attorney:	Trey Lary

REMITTANCE PAGE

Fees for services posted through April 10, 2015	14,323.75
Expenses and Other Items posted through April 10, 2015	233.34
Total Amount Due:	\$14,557.09

Please return this page with your payment to the remittance address below:

Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP PO Box 4346 Department 90 Houston, TX 77210-4346

Checks should be made payable to Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP Please include the invoice number on your check Total amount payable in U.S.dollars

Don Huml: Executive Director Reviewed: 0 جمع um 2015 Date: <u>Apri</u> Code: 09 Amount:

ABHR Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP

Taxpayer ID 74-3091731

April 20, 2015

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Ms. Michelle Lofton	Client/Matter:	MEM001-01
ETI Bookkeeping Services 17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 108	Statement Number	73268
Houston, TX 77090	Billing Attorney:	Trey Lary

General

Professional Fees

Fees for services posted through April 10, 2015, as follows:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Professional</u>
-------------	---------------------

Conoral

03/02/15Trey LaryPrepare for Board meeting; conference calls with Jessica Holoubek and city staff regarding same0.7503/03/15Trey LaryConference call with Jessica Holoubek to follow up from Board meeting0.2503/04/15Trey LaryConference calls with Board members and Jessica Holoubek in follow up to Board meeting and with regard to personnel matters and administration of the Board1.0003/05/15Trey LaryConference call with director Freels regarding current projects and administration and public information requests0.5003/09/15Janelle N. HedgesResearch regarding sublease agreement with Marsh Darcy as requested.0.5003/09/15Jessica HoloubekFollow up regarding office space lease; review financial advisory services agreement0.5003/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Christina L. MillerReview and approve form of Financial Advisory Agreement0.5003/10/15Jessica HoloubekTelephone conference with Trey Lary with the Firm regarding employment matters0.7503/10/15Susan HostetlerResearch requirements and statutes regarding change in name of the Authority.0.7503/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request0.2503/11/15Jessica HoloubekWork on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0	<u>General</u>			
03/03/15Trey LaryConference calls with Board meeting and matters and administration of the Board1.0003/05/15Trey LaryConference calls with Board meeting and with regard to personnel matters and administration of the Board1.0003/05/15Trey LaryConference calls with director Freels regarding current projects and administration and public information requests0.5003/09/15Janelle N. HedgesResearch regarding sublease agreement with Marsh Darcy as requested.0.5003/09/15Jessica HoloubekFollow up regarding office space lease; review financial advisory services agreement0.5003/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Christina L. MillerReview and approve form of Financial Advisory Agreement0.5003/10/15Jessica HoloubekTelephone conference with Trey Lary with the Firm regarding employment matters0.2503/10/15Susan HostetlerResearch requirements and statutes regarding change in name of the Authority.0.7503/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request0.2503/11/15Jessica HoloubekWork on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0.50	03/02/15	Trey Lary		0.75
03/04/13Trey LaryConference call with director Freels regarding current projects and administration and public information requests0.5003/09/15Janelle N. HedgesResearch regarding sublease agreement with Marsh Darcy as requested.0.5003/09/15Jessica HoloubekFollow up regarding office space lease; review financial advisory services agreement0.5003/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Jessica HoloubekFollow up regarding office space lease; review financial advisory services agreement0.5003/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Christina L. MillerReview and approve form of Financial Advisory Agreement with First Southwest Company LLC.0.5003/10/15Jessica HoloubekTelephone conference with Trey Lary with the Firm regarding employment matters0.2503/10/15Susan HostetlerResearch requirements and statutes regarding change in name of the Authority.0.7503/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request0.2503/11/15Jessica HoloubekWork on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0.50	03/03/15	Trey Lary		0.25
03/09/15Janelle N. HedgesResearch regarding sublease agreement with Marsh Darcy as requested.0.5003/09/15Jessica HoloubekFollow up regarding office space lease; review financial advisory services agreement0.5003/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Christina L. MillerReview and approve form of Financial Advisory Agreement0.5003/10/15Jessica HoloubekTelephone conference with Trey Lary with the Firm regarding employment matters0.2503/10/15Susan HostetlerResearch requirements and statutes regarding change in name of the Authority.0.7503/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request0.2503/11/15Jessica HoloubekWork on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0.50	03/04/15	Trey Lary	in follow up to Board meeting and with regard to personnel	1.00
as requested.03/09/15Jessica HoloubekFollow up regarding office space lease; review financial advisory services agreement0.5003/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Christina L. MillerReview and approve form of Financial Advisory Agreement0.5003/09/15Jessica HoloubekTelephone conference with Trey Lary with the Firm regarding employment matters0.2503/10/15Susan HostetlerResearch requirements and statutes regarding change in name of the Authority.0.7503/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request0.2503/11/15Jessica HoloubekWork on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0.50	03/05/15	Trey Lary		0.50
03/09/15Trey LaryConference call with Director Airola regarding current projects and administration0.5003/09/15Christina L. MillerReview and approve form of Financial Advisory Agreement with First Southwest Company LLC.0.5003/10/15Jessica HoloubekTelephone conference with Trey Lary with the Firm regarding employment matters0.2503/10/15Susan HostetlerResearch requirements and statutes regarding change in name of the Authority.0.7503/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request0.2503/11/15Jessica HoloubekWork on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0.50	03/09/15	Janelle N. Hedges		0.50
03/09/13Trey LaryOstinicities out with Endoted ratio regarding canonic projects and administration03/09/15Christina L. MillerReview and approve form of Financial Advisory Agreement with First Southwest Company LLC.0.5003/10/15Jessica HoloubekTelephone conference with Trey Lary with the Firm regarding employment matters0.2503/10/15Susan HostetlerResearch requirements and statutes regarding change in name of the Authority.0.7503/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request Work on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0.25	03/09/15	Jessica Holoubek		0.50
03/09/13Christina L. MillerReview and approverient of Financial Fields of yrg centering with First Southwest Company LLC.03/10/15Jessica HoloubekTelephone conference with Trey Lary with the Firm regarding employment matters0.2503/10/15Susan HostetlerResearch requirements and statutes regarding change in name of the Authority.0.7503/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request Work on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0.50	03/09/15	Trey Lary		0.50
03/10/15Susan HostetlerResearch requirements and statutes regarding change in name of the Authority.0.7503/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request Work on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0.25	03/09/15	Christina L. Miller		0.50
03/10/15Trey LaryWork with Jessica Holoubek on public information request0.2503/11/15Jessica HoloubekWork on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA0.50	03/10/15	Jessica Holoubek		0.25
03/11/15 Jessica Holoubek Work on Board of Directors meeting minutes; work on 0.50 matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA 0.50	03/10/15	Susan Hostetler		0.75
matters regarding Wells Fargo DPA	03/10/15	Trey Lary	Work with Jessica Holoubek on public information request	0.25
03/11/15 Veronica Seguin Draft minutes from Board of Directors meeting and Certified 2.75	03/11/15	Jessica Holoubek		0.50
	03/11/15	Veronica Seguin	Draft minutes from Board of Directors meeting and Certified	2.75

Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP

April 20, 2015

<u>Hours</u>

MEM001-0	City Redevelopment Au)1	Statement Numbe	Page: 2 er: 73268
		Agenda of Closed Meeting; prepare Depository Pledge Agreement with Wells Fargo Bank.	
03/13/15	Veronica Seguin	Review emails regarding upcoming meeting matters and draft agenda for next meeting	0.50
03/16/15	Veronica Seguin	Review and make additional revisions to Board of Directors meeting minutes	0.25
03/16/15	Marguerite Sharp	Review, sort, and add documents into district records in accordance with Records Management Act and District's Records Management Policy	0.25
03/17/15	Janelle N. Hedges	Research regarding notification letter from IRS	0.25
03/17/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on Board of Directors meeting agenda; work on amendment of office sublease	0.75
03/17/15	Veronica Seguin	Revisions to agenda and transmit to Don Huml and Director Givens for further review; research regarding IRS designation of Authority's EIN Number.	0.75
03/18/15	Jessica Holoubek	Telephone conference with Ann Givens; continue work on meeting agenda	0.75
03/18/15	Veronica Seguin	Correspondence and work regarding draft minutes and agenda for next meeting	0.50
03/19/15	Jessica Holoubek	Continue work on meeting minutes and agenda; review letter of recommendation for METRO and for Scenic Houston	0.50
03/19/15	Veronica Seguin	Additional revisions to agenda and minutes; correspondence regarding same.	0.50
03/20/15	Janelle N. Hedges	Research and forward Minutes to Board Director as requested.	0.25
03/20/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on office space lease amendment; discuss Board of Directors meeting agenda items with Bob Tucker	0.50
03/20/15	Anne Newtown	Draft Amendment to Sublease; various correspondence with Jessica Holoubek regarding same.	1.50
03/23/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on office space sub-lease; research and follow up regarding Authority name change; discuss Right of Entry with Derrek Le Rouax, Tremmell Crow	1.25
03/23/15	Beth King	Review, sort, and add documents into district records in accordance with Records Management Act and District's Records Management Policy	0.25
03/23/15	Veronica Seguin	Transmit Board Book documents to Don Huml; further prepare for Board of Directors meeting	0.75
03/23/15	Heather Trachtenberg	Work on Trammel Crow Right of Entry	2.50
03/24/15	Karen Anderson	Forward agenda for website and City Hall postings; distribute agenda	0.25
03/24/15	Jessica Holoubek	Finalize Board of Directors meeting agenda; telephone conference with Jennifer Curley regarding approval of services agreements	0.50
03/24/15	Veronica Seguin	Work regarding agenda.	0.25
03/26/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on right of entry for Trammell Crow	0.25
03/26/15	Veronica Seguin	Receive, process, transmit and file District mail, as appropriate.	0.25
03/26/15	Veronica Seguin	Review, follow up, and update status of pending District projects and calendar for future review; administrative filing	0.25

Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP

		requirements	
03/27/15	Jessica Holoubek	Telephone conference with Jennifer Curley regarding CIP; telephone conference with Don Huml regarding the same; telephone conference with John Rickel regarding MCDDC presentation; telephone conference with Michelle Lofton regarding expenses; follow up regarding District's Financial Advisor services agreement	1.25
03/30/15	Veronica Seguin	Further prepare for Board of Directors meeting including documents for Board of Directors execution.	0.50
03/31/15	Jessica Holoubek	Travel to and attend Board of Directors meeting; follow up regarding the same; work on employment matters; telephone conference with Drew Masterson; telephone conference with Sue Darcy regarding sublease	5.50
03/31/15	Veronica Seguin	Travel time and attendance at Board of Directors meeting; further process executed documents from Board of Directors meeting; process minutes and follow up work from Board of Directors meeting; draft preliminary agenda for next meeting; conference with attorney regarding upcoming meeting matters.	6.00
04/01/15	Jessica Holoubek	Telephone conference with Carole Riggs regarding employment matters and follow up regarding the same; follow up with Brad Freels regarding director terms	1.00
04/01/15	Veronica Seguin	Research regarding director position expiration dates and reappointment by City; begin drafting minutes from Board of Directors meeting and certified agenda of closed session.	1.00
04/02/15	Veronica Seguin	Research original Authority boundaries; draft agenda for town hall meeting.	0.50
04/06/15	Karen Anderson	Work on meeting arrangements	0.25
04/06/15	Jessica Holoubek	Discuss employment matters with Bob Tucker, John Rickel and Brad Freels; work on town hall meeting agenda with Ann Givens; telephone conference with Ann Givens	0.50
04/06/15	Trey Lary	Conference call with Jessica Holoubek regarding District projects and action items	0.25
04/06/15	Veronica Seguin	Work and correspondence regarding draft agenda for town hall meeting; work and research regarding bond transcripts and development agreements and transmit to financial advisor	0.50
04/07/15	Janelle N. Hedges	Forward district documents as requested by Kristin Blomquist with First Southwest	0.50
04/07/15	Veronica Seguin	Receive and further process Depository Pledge Agreement with Wells Fargo and transmit to District bookkeeper for further handling; further process and transmit Development Agreement between Town Center Partners and Authority to City for execution.	0.50
04/08/15	Janelle N. Hedges	Research regarding Release documents as requested	0.25
04/08/15	Lizl Kahts	Review, sort, and add documents into district records in accordance with Records Management Act and District's Records Management Policy	1.00
		Total Task Hours:	42.25
		Total Task Amount: \$13	3,901.25

Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP

Public Inf	ormation Requests		
03/02/15	Kerri J. Dorman	BROWN ORR: Telephone conference with Jessica Holoubek and Heather Trachtenburg	0.25
03/03/15	Kerri J. Dorman	BROWN ORR: Review and responde to email correspondence	0.25
03/09/15	Jessica Holoubek	Telephone conference with Jennifer Curley regarding Texas Public Information Act request	0.25
03/10/15	Jessica Holoubek	Telephone conference with Trey Lary with the Firm regarding information request; follow up with Ed Browne	0.25

Total Fees:	\$14,323.75
Total Task Amount:	\$422.50
Total Task Hours:	1.00

Expenses and Other Items

Expenses and Other Items posted through April 10, 2015, as follows:

•			
03/05/15	KMH	Federal Express: RBC Capital Markets	13.94
03/05/15	KMH	Federal Express: Don Huml	13.94
03/09/15		Photocopy Charges	9.60
03/09/15		Photocopy Charges	9.00
03/09/15	KMH	Courier charges: 1813 Wycliffe Drive	30.75
03/09/15	KMH	Courier charges: 1813 Wycliffe Drive to Allen Boone Humphries Robinson (Houston)	26.75
03/11/15		Postage	0.69
03/11/15		Photocopy Charges	3.60
03/11/15	KMH	Courier charges: Stewart Title Company	13.50
03/12/15		Photocopy Charges	1.65
03/12/15		Photocopy Charges	0.45
03/12/15		Postage	1.40
03/16/15	KMH	Federal Express: City of Houston	14.81
03/16/15	KMH	Federal Express: Don Huml	14.81
03/23/15		Photocopy Charges	0.90
03/24/15	KMH	Photocopy Charges	0.90
03/30/15		Photocopy Charges	2.10
03/30/15		Photocopy Charges	0.30
03/31/15		Photocopy Charges	0.45
03/31/15		Postage	5.95
03/31/15		Photocopy Charges	2.40
03/31/15		Photocopy Charges	9.15
03/31/15		Photocopy Charges	1.20
03/31/15	KMH	Mileage expense	12.65
03/31/15	KMH	Mileage expense	13.80
04/07/15		Photocopy Charges	20.40
04/07/15		Photocopy Charges	7.50
04/07/15	KMH	Photocopy Charges	0.45

Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority MEM001-01				Statement	Page: 5 Number: 73268
04/08/15	Photocopy Charges				0.30
		Total Exp	enses and Othe	r Items:	233.34
TASK FEE BR	REAKDOWN	<u>Hours</u>	Amount		
General		42.25	13,901.25		
Public Information Requests		1.00	422.50		
			г	Total Face:	¢11 202 75

Total Amount Due:	\$14,557.09
Total Expenses and Other Items:	\$233.34
Total Fees:	\$14,323.75

ALLEN BOONE HUMPHRIES ROBINSON LLP

To contact the ABHR Billing Department, please call 713-860-6400 or email at billing@abhr.com

April 20, 2015

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

	Client/Matter:	MEM001-03
	Statement Number:	73269
Projects	Billing Attorney:	Trey Lary

REMITTANCE PAGE

Fees for services posted through April 10, 2015	9,178.75
Expenses and Other Items posted through April 10, 2015	0.00
Total Amount Due:	\$9,178.75

Please return this page with your payment to the remittance address below:

Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP PO Box 4346 Department 90 Houston, TX 77210-4346

Checks should be made payable to Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP Please include the invoice number on your check Total amount payable in U.S.dollars

Don Huml: Executive Director Reviewed: Ulen Tr Date: April 22. 2015 Code: 7000 Amount: 4

Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP

Taxpayer ID 74-3091731

April 20, 2015

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Ms. Michelle Lofton	Client/Matter:	MEM001-03
ETI Bookkeeping Services 17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 108	Statement Number	73269
Houston, TX 77090	Billing Attorney:	Trey Lary

Projects

Professio			
	ervices posted through Ap	ril 10, 2015, as follows:	
Date	Professional	11 10, 2010, 23 lollows.	Hours
Date	FICESSICITAL		nours
<u>W140 Cha</u>	nnel and Briar Brach Ba	<u>isin</u>	
03/17/15	Jessica Holoubek	Discuss conveyance of Briar Branch detention with Don Huml and follow up regarding the same; receive and review various email correspondence regarding same	0.25
03/20/15	Jessica Holoubek	Discuss conveyance of detention basin with Muhammad Ali	0.25
		Total Task Hours:	0.50
		Total Task Amount:	\$225.00
<u>Lumpkin l</u>	<u>-10 Westview - 1709</u>		
03/09/15	Anne Newtown	Review executed PSA with Home Depot; various correspondence with Jessica Holoubek and Stewart Title Company regarding PSA and earnest money.	0.50
03/09/15	Veronica Seguin	Further process CenterPoint/Lumpkin Roadway easement	0.25
03/10/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on matters regarding property acquisition	0.25
03/10/15	Anne Newtown	Various correspondence regarding CNP easement to COH; corresopondence with Kevin Meals at CNP regarding same; transmittal of signed easement to Kevin Meals for correction of notary seal; various correspondence with title company and Jessica Holoubek regarding earnest money for Home Depot purchase.	1.00
03/10/15	Veronica Seguin	Correspondence with bookkeeper regarding purchase price and earnest money payments to Home Depot	0.25
03/11/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on property acquisition matters	0.25
03/11/15	Anne Newtown	Correspondence with Veronica Seguin and District bookkeeper regarding earnest money deposit for Home Depot tract; draft transmittal letter to title company regarding	0.75

Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP

0.25 0.50
0.50
e 0.25
0.50
0.25
0.50
0.50
1.00
0.25
0.25
0.25
0.25
0.50
1.25
0.25
0.50
3.00
1.00
0.50
)
0.75
0.25

)3		
		Total Task Hours:	16.75
		Total Task Amount:	\$6,616.25
<u>SBMSA d</u>			
03/17/15	Jessica Holoubek	SBMSA detention: telephone conference with Brad Freels regarding underground detention and improvements	0.25
03/20/15	Jessica Holoubek	Discuss project with Muhammad Ali	0.50
03/30/15	Jessica Holoubek	Discuss project with John Rickel	0,25
04/02/15	Elena Fitzgerald	Conference with Jessica Holoubek regarding title report and costs of the same; conference with Megan Barcak regarding the ordering of the title report	
04/02/15	Jessica Holoubek	Telephone conference with SBMSA board member regarding letter of intent	0.50
		Total Task Hours:	2.00
		Total Task Amount:	\$787.50
<u>Fown & C</u>	ountry W. Drain/Mobil -	<u>1717</u>	
03/09/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on matters regarding right of entry agreement for Trammel Crow	0.25
03/10/15	Jessica Holoubek	Telephone conference with Don Huml regarding right of entry agreement for Trammel Crow	
03/17/15	Jessica Holoubek	Discuss tax bill with Don Huml	0.28
03/19/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on matters regarding Trammel Crow right of entry	0.25
03/19/15	Heather Trachtenberg	Work on matters regarding Trammel Crow right of entry	
03/24/15 Jessica Holoubek		Work on right of entry for Trammel Crow	0.50
		Total Task Hours:	1.75
		Total Task Amount:	\$762.50
Town & (Country Blv Signalizatio	n - 1722	·
03/10/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on matters regarding Development Agreement	0.50
03/19/15	Jessica Holoubek	Discuss construction damages in existing medians; follow up with City of Houston, Texas regarding development agreement	
03/23/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on deveopment agreement	0.50
03/30/15	Jessica Holoubek	Work on development agreement	0.50
			4 75
		Total Task Hours: Total Task Amount:	1.75 \$787.50
			\$9,178.75
TASK FE	E BREAKDOWN	<u>Hours</u> <u>Amount</u>	
W140 Channel and Briar Brach Basin		0.50 225.00	
Lumpkin I-10 Westview - 1709		16.75 6,616.25	
SBMSA detention		2.00 787.50	
Town & Country W. Drain/Mobil - 1717		1.75 762.50	

Page 36

Town & Country Blv Signalization - 1722 1.75 787.50

Total Fees:	\$9,178.75
Total Expenses and Other Items:	\$0.00
Total Amount Due:	\$9,178.75

INVOICE

Invoice Date: 04/14/15 File Number: MEM001-01

To:

Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP 3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600 Houston, Texas 77027

From:

StarTex Title Company, LLC 1177 West Loop South, Suite 1475 Houston, TX 77027 713-228-0801

Animina and	0.07	
\$250.00	1	\$250.00
ny ny kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-kaodim-		
	Subtotal	\$250.00
	Tax @ 8.25%	\$20.63
	Non Taxable Amt.	\$0.00
	Grand Total	\$270.63
		Subtotal Tax @ 8.25% Non Taxable Amt,

Please Remit To:

Memorial City Bank ABA No. 113025804 StarTex Title Company Account No. 005934 Further Credit GF No. 1914747342 Customer Name: Brazoria MUD No. 28

Thank you!

Don Huml: Executive Director			
Reviewed: Don Huml			
Date: April 22, 2015			
Code: 7000 - 1709			
Amount: \$270.63			
00			

		Date:	April 22, 2015
The Marrie 1400 D. I.		Invoice No:	161908
To: Memorial City Redev	•	For Period:	March
Authority/Houston Tl	KZ 1/	Project No:	RHTS401.B
Attn: Don Huml		Project Manager:	James Vick
8955 Katy Freeway, S	Suite 215		
Houston, TX 77024			
Project Profession Service	nal Design Services-Lumpkin Roa	ad North:Design and Const	ruction Phase
WORK PERFORMED: Site veri	fication; design documentation;	meetings & coordination.	
	<u>March 01, 2015 to March 31, 201</u>	<u>15</u>	
Fee			
Total Fee	18,200.00		·
Percent Complete	42.00 Total Earned	7.64	14.00
	Previous Fee	· • •	40.00
	Current Fee		04.00
	Total Fee		4,004.00
		Total this Invoice	\$4,004.00
	Don Huml: I	Executive Director	· · ·
Prior Billed 3,640.00 Current 4,004.00	Reviewed:		
Current 4,004.00 Billed to Date 7,644.00			-
% Complete 42%	Date: <u>Apr</u>		
	Code : <u>700</u>	00-1709	
	Amount:	4,004,00	
		,	
WINDER THE CONSTRUCTED AND A CONSTRUCTED AND A CONSTRUCTED AND AND A CONSTRUCT ON A CONSTRUCT ON A CONSTRUCT ON		an a	

Remit To: SWA Group P.O.Box 5904 Sausalito, CA 94966 (415) 332-5100

-

Please refer to our invoice number and Project number when making payment A discount of 1% on current charges allowed if paid in full in thirty days. A service charge will be assessed on all past due accounts.

	Date:	April 22, 2015
	Invoice No:	161907
To: Memorial City Redevelopment	For Period:	March
Authority/Houston TIRZ 17	Project No:	RHTS405
Attn: Don Huml	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	James Vick
8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215	y	
Houston, TX 77024		

Project W140 Detailed Design for Grading and Planting-Professional Design Services

WORK PERFORMED: Design coordination; design meetings.

<u>Professional Services from March 01, 2015 to March 31, 2015</u> Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount
Principals			
Vick, James	8.00	210.00	1,680.00

Total Fee Due This Invoice

1,680.00

18,210.71	•
1,680.00	
19,890.71	
60%	
	1,680.00 19,890.71

Total this Invoice

\$1,680.00

Don Huml: Executive Director 1 Reviewed: Non Um 2015 Date: Ap ٨t Code: 7000 -Amount: </u> 00

Remit To: SWA Group P.O.Box 5904 Sausalito, CA 94966 (415) 332-5100

Please refer to our invoice number and Project number when making payment A discount of 1% on current charges allowed if paid in full in thirty days. A service charge will be assessed on all past due accounts.

Authori Attn: Do 8955 Ka	ial City Redevelop ty/Houston TIRZ f on Huml aty Freeway, Suite n, TX 77024	17	i	Date: Invoice No: For Period: Project No: t Manager:	April 22, 2015 161906 March RHTS501 Clayton Bruner
Project	CIP 1717 Town Phase Srv	and Country We	est Drainage and Mobilit	y Improvements	DD,CD, Bid
WORK PERFORM	ED:Project meeti	ngs & coordinati	ion; design presentation	n; site visits; cor	nceptual design updates.
Professional Se Fee Total Fee	rvices from Mar	<u>ch 01, 2015 to N</u> 88,600.00	March 31, 2015		
Percent Com	plete	25.00	Total Earned Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing Total Fee	22,15) 11,518 10,633	3.00
Prior Billed Current Billed to Date % Complete	11,518.00 10,632.00 22,150.00 25%	Don Hum Reviewed Date: <u>A</u> Code: <u></u> Amount:	piil 22,201	<u>rl</u>	\$10,632.00

Remit To: SWA Group P.O.Box 5904 Sausalito, CA 94966 (415) 332-5100

-

Please refer to our invoice number and Project number when making payment A discount of 1% on current charges allowed if paid in full in thirty days. A service charge will be assessed on all past due accounts.

То:	Memorial City Redevelopment Authority/Houston TIRZ 17 Attn: Don Humi 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, TX 77024			Date Invoice No. For Period Project No. Project Mgr.	04/17/15 161860 Nov-Mar 2015 RHTS404 James Vick
Project:	Memorial City Redevelopment Auth WO#7	ority Professional De	esign Services - O	n Call Services	•
Professio	nal Services from November 01, 2014	4 to March 31, 2015			• •
		Hours	Rate	Amount	· · ·
CIP #T171	7 Town & Country Boulevard				
	Prepare for and Attend Preliminary	Meetings, Document	ation and Coordi	nation with LAN	. 、
	Principals				
	Vick, James Staff	5.00	210.00	1,050.00	
	Bruner, Clayton	6,50	111.98	727.87	
CIP #T173	1B Memorial Drive Drainage and Mo	bility Project			
	Attend meetings and Prepare Illustra 14, 2015 Townhall Meeting	tions / Revisions and	d Coordination wi	ith LAN for April	
	Principals				
	Vick, James Staff	6.50	210.00	1,365.00	•
	Bruner, Clayton Galles, Jacob	9.50 28.00	111.98 95.50	1,063.81 2,674.00	
	Reimbursable Expenses				
	Printing Delivery	247.32 22.20			
Bendwood	Park Improvement Concepts				
	Attend Meetings and Prepare Illustra	tions / Revisions and	Coordination wi	th LAN	
	Principals Vick, James	2.00	210.00	430.00	
	Staff	. 2.00	210.00	420.00	
	Hafiz, Tarana	42.00	85.63	3,596.46	
Memorial (City Management District Board				
	Special Illustration for Approving Lum	pkin Road Project an	d Presentation		i. I
	Principals				
	Vick, James	3.50	210.00	735.00	

Additional Printing Charges for TIRZ #17 Board - Streetscape Standards (Three rounds of revision copies)

Reimbursable Expenses	
Printing	1,098.11
Delivery	39.93

E

Date Invoice No. 04/17/15 161860 Page 2

Additional Printing Charges for Memorial Management District Board - Streetscape Standards (Three rounds of revision copies)

	Reimbursable Expenses Printing	540.70			
			т	otal Reimbursables	1 048 36
				tal Due this Invoice	1,948.26 13,580.40
			LABOR	REIMBURSABLES	
		Total Billed to Date Total Received to Date	13,406.54 -1,774.40	2,503.51 -555.25	• .
		BALANCE DUE	11,632.14	1,948.26	
Remit to: SWA Grou P. O. Box 5	•	% Complete Total Contract		75%	

P. O. Box 5904 Sausalito, CA 94966 (415) 332-5100

Don Huml: Executive Director
Reviewed: Don Huml
Date: April 22, 2015
Code: 7000
Amount: \$13,580.40



PLEASE Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. REMIT TO: 2925 Briarpark Drive Houston, Texas 77042 Attin: Accounts Receivable 713.266.6900 • Fax: 713.266.7191

April 21, 2015

Invoice No: 18

Don Huml, Executive Director Memorial City Redevelopment Authority / TIRZ 17 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, Texas 77024

	Engineering services through April 1	0, 2015 in conne	ction with th	ne TIRZ 17 Redevelo	pme	ent Authority			
Account No.	Project Name	Original Contract	Percent Complete	Remaining Contract Amount		Total To Date	Previously Invoiced	Cur	rent Payment Due
CIP No. T-1709	Lumpkin Roadway Improvements from 1H-10 Frontage Road to Northbrook Drive CPS	\$152,400.00	35.00%	\$99,060.00	\$	53,340.00	\$ 38,100.00	\$	15,240.00
CIP No. T-1709	Lumpkin Roadway Improvements (rom IH-10 Frontage Road to Northbrook Drive CMT	\$340,800.00	10.00%	\$306,720.00	\$.34,080.00	\$ 6,816.00	\$	27,264.00
CIP No. T-1709	Lumpkin Roadway Improvements from IH-10 Frontage Road to Northbrook Drive CM&J	\$597,600.00	28.00%	\$430,272.00	\$	167,328.00	\$ 119,520.00	\$	47,808.00
IP No. T-1717	Town & Country West Drainage & Mobility Improvements- Amendment to Phase II Detailed Design	\$684,400.00	65.00%	\$239,540.00	\$	444,860.00	\$ 376,420.00	\$	68,440.00
IP No. T-1731B	Memorial Drive Drainage and Mobility Improvements	\$428,600.00	20.00%	\$342,880.00	\$	85,720.00	\$ 42,860.00	\$	42,860.00
Total	2	\$2,203,800.00	<u></u>	<u></u>	\$	785,328.00	\$ 583,716.00	\$	201,612.00

CURRENT PAYMENT DUE THIS INVOICE:

\$201,612.00

Don Huml: Executive Director Reviewed: Won Huml									
Review	ved: 🔍	lon -	Huml	-					
Date:	April	22,	201	5					
Code:	70	<u>໑໐໐</u>							
Amour	ıt: <u> </u>	201,	612.	00					



April 21, 2015

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority / TIRZ 17 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, TX 77024

Attention: Mr. Don Hum

Reference: Engineering Services relating to TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority CIP T-1709, T-1717, T-1731B

Dear Mr. Huml:

Attached is the original copy of our Invoice No. 18 in the amount of \$201,612.00 for the above projects, which covers services through April 10, 2015.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at (713) 266-6900.

Sincerely,

Muhammad Ali, P.E. Project Manager

MA:jju

Enclosures: LAN Invoice No.18

cc: File



April 16, 2015

TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, TX 77024

Attention: Mr. Don Huml Executive Director

Reference: Construction Management & Inspection Supplement Services relating to TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority LAN Project 130-10384-005 Barryknoll Lane Reconstruction

Dear Mr. Huml:

As you are aware, the Barryknoll Lane Construction project encountered several delays outside the purview of anyone representing the TIRZ. These delays were primarily due to the contractor having to demobilize in association with AT&T's conflict. As result, the construction management services exceeded the originally planned effort authorized by the Board. These delays also impacted the materials testing sub-consultant, Geotech Engineering and Testing.

Attached is a summary of the additional authorization requested of \$86,282.32. In spite of the noted delays and associated change orders to the contractor, the total cost for the project is projected to be \$5,674,262.33, or \$200,057.66 below the original Contract price of \$5,874,319.99. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at (713) 266-6900.

Sincerely Muhammad Ali, P.E. Project Marjager

MA:jju

Don Huml: Executive Director									
red: don Huml									
April 22, 2015									
7000 - 1715A									
t: <u>\$ 86, 282.32</u>									

130-10384-000

2925 Briarpark Drive Houston, Texas 77042-3720 • 713.266.6900 • Fax: 713.266.2089 • www.lan-inc.com



PLEASE REMIT TO:

ACH:

ISE Lockwood, Andrews & Newman, Inc. TO: 2925 Briarpark Drive, Sube 400 Houston, Texas 77042 Attn: Accounts Receivable 713,266,6900 • Fax: 713,266,7191 Leo A Daly Company / LAN Flist National Bank ABA Routing # 104000016 Account# 110390778

INVOICE

April 16, 2015 Invoice No: 100

TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority Engineering and Program Management Services 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, TX 77024

Attention: Mr, Don Humi

Project 130-10384-005

Barryknoll East

1715A

Professional Services from July 10, 2014 to March 27, 2015

Professional Personn	el	Hours	Rate	Amount	
Ali, Muhamr	nad	14.00	186.27	2,607.78	
Balanzar, Ali	ma	2.00	54.00	108.00	
Butler, Richard		208.50	148.56	30,974.76	
Carrillo, Isra	el	13.50	39.00	526.50	
Nalbanian, N		41.00	87.00	3,567.00	
Salinas, Michael		7.00	90.09	630.63	
Rendon, Victor		350.50	93.15	32,649.08	
Rangel, Giov	anna	2.00	68.25	136.50	
	Total Labor			71,200.25	
Consultants					
GEOTECH ENG	INEERING and TESTING				
7/20/2014	GEOTECH ENGINEERING and TESTING	Geotechnical services		6,633.50	
8/20/2014	GEOTECH ENGINEERING and TESTING	Geotechnical services		6,483.38	
9/20/2014	GEOTECH ENGINEERING and TESTING	Geotechnical services		848.00	
	Total Consultants		1.08 times	13,964.88	15,082.07
			Total this	Task	\$86,282.32







	INVOICE FROM 06-21-14 TO 07-20-14	-	
то;	Please show invoice number on your remittanc	INVOICE NO.13-2	041C.14-CM9610
, 141	2925 Briarpark Drive, Ste. 400 Houston, Texas 77042	INVOICE DATE	7/20/2014
ATTENTION	I: Ms. Briyilda G. Santana	REPORTS:	161-169
PROJECT:	Barryknoli Lane Roadway and Drainage Improvements Memorial City Redevelopment	PHONE NO .:	713-266-6900
٠	Authority, Houston, Texas	FAX NO.:	713-266-6900

		a calesse and second	15-225-23	Ciri n			E-MAIL:pitaylor	1.1.1	
	a set of the set of th								
5/21/2014	161	P/U Cylinders (Sat. O.T)	Ayo	\$	75.00	hour	.3	\$	225.0
	•	Vehicle Charge		\$	7.50	hour	3	\$	22.5
5/23/2014	162	FOC	Brigido	\$	50.00	hour	8	\$	400.0
		<u>0,T</u>		\$	75.00	hour	0.25	\$	18.7
		Compressive Strength		\$	15.00	each	4	\$	60.0
		Vehicle Charge		\$	7.50	hour	8.	\$	60.0
5/25/2014	163	P/U Cylinders	Ali	\$	50.00	hour	3	\$	150.0
•		Vehicle Charge		\$	7.50	hour	3	\$	22.5
7/3/2014	164	FDT	Ben	\$	50.00	hour	8	\$	400.0
		Nuclear Gauge		\$	9.00	hour	8	\$	72.0
		Vehicle Charge		\$	7.50	hour	8	\$	60,0
7/7/2014	164A	FDT/P/U Sample	Ben	\$	50.00	hour	8	\$	400.0
		O.T	,	\$	75.00	hour	3	\$	225.
		Nuclear Gauge		\$	9.00	hour	8	\$	72.
THE R. LEWIS CO.		Proctor		\$	175.00	each	2	\$	350.
		Atterburg Limits		\$	54.00	each	2	\$	108.
		No.200		\$	41.00	each	2	\$	82.
and the Contract of Contract of Contract		Vehicle Charge		\$	7.50	hour	· 8	\$	60.
7/10/2014	165	FDT	Ben	\$	50,00	hour	. 8	\$	400.
		Nuclear Gauge		\$	9.00	hour	8	\$	72.
		Proctor		\$	175.00	each	1	\$	175.
		Vehicle Charge		\$	7,50	hour	8	s	60.
7/11/2014	166	FOC	Marvin	\$	50.00	hour	5.	\$	250,
110,000,000		Compressive Strength		\$	15.00	each	6	\$	90.
		Vehicle Charge		\$	7.50	hour	5	\$	37.
7/12/2014	167	FDT (Sat. O.T.)	Ayo	s	75.00	hour	6.5	\$	487.
		Nuclear Gauge		\$	9.00	hour	6.5	\$	58.
· · · · ·		Vehicle Charge	-	ŝ	7.50	hour	6.5	\$	48.
7/14/2014	168	FDT	Robert	Ś	50.00	hour	8	\$	400.
11 17/69/14	100	0.T		15	75.00	each	1 1	\$	75
		Nuclear Gauge		1 s	9.00	each	8	- s	73
		Vehicle Charge		s	7.50	hour	8	\$	60.
7/15/2014	169	FOC	Robert		50.00	hour	8	\$	400.

Our letter and reports are for the exclusive use of the client to whom they are addressed. The use of our name must receive our prior written approval. Our letters and reports apply only to the sample tested and/or inspected and are not necessarily indicative of the quantities of apparently identical or similar products.

ompressive Strength Vehicle Charge	\$ \$	15.00 7.50	each hour	8	\$	120.00 60.00
Vehicle Charge	\$	7.50	hour	8	5	60.00
						00.00
t Engineer Report Review	\$	123.00	hour	4.5	\$	553.50
Technical Typing	\$	36.00	hour	3.5	\$	126.00
	 			Tatal		6,633,50
						Technical Typing \$ 36.00 hour 3.5 \$

Legend: *Overtime Rate FOC - Field Observation Concrete FDT - Field Density Testing

Remit To: DAE & ASSOCIATES, LTD dba GEOTECH ENGINEERING AND TESTING 800 VICTORIA DRIVE Houston, Texas 77022-2908 (713) 699-4000

*Please show invoice number on your remittance.

THANK YOU, WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESSI

Conditions: Invoice is due on presentation.

BW

BB

Budget: \$119,058.00 Amount Billed to Date: \$125,676.27 Remaining: (\$6,618.27)

DAE







Geotechnical

Environmental
Construction Materials
Forensic Engineering (Firm PE #F-1183)
S00 Victoria Drive-Houston, Texas 77022-2908
Tel.: 713-699-4000
Fax: 713-699-9200
Website: www.geotecheng.com.

INVOICE FROM 07-21-14 TO 08-20-14 Please show invoice number on your remittance									
TO:	LAN						INVOICE NO.13	-2041C.15-CM9672	
	2925 Briarpar Houston, Tex	k Drive, Ste. 400 as 77042					INVOICE DATE	8/20/2014	
ATTENTION	l: Ms. Briyilda C	s, Santana					REPORTS:	170-184	
PROJECT:	Barryknoll Lai Authority, Hoi	ne Roadway and Drainage Im uston, Texas	provements Me	moria	City Red	evelopment	PHONE NO .:	713-266-6900	
	 -	•					FAX NO,:	713-266-6900	
•							E-MAIL:pitaylor@	Dian-inc.com	
	REPORTING	DESCRIPTION	State of the second			UNIT VITASUA	Colora Maria	AMPLERIC	
	470	COT	A 12	1.	50.00	bour	4	\$ 200	

(1) (TE	REPORTING	DESCRIPTION	215 G A	TRATE	UNITA MEASURE	or old ANALOUT	در میں مالک کر مالی	AMPLENT
7/22/2014	170	FDT	Ali	\$ 50.00	hour	4	\$	200.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Nuclear Gauge		\$ 9.00	hour	4	\$.	36.00
Service and the service of the servi		Vehicle Charge	,	\$ 7.50	hour	4	\$	30.00
7/22/2014	171	FDT	Ahmad	\$ 50.00	hour	4	\$	200.00
		Nuclear Gauge		\$ 9.00	hour	4	\$	36.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	4	\$	30.00
7/25/2014	172	FDT	Ауо	\$ 50.00	hour	8	\$	400.00
		Nuclear Gauge	5. A	\$ 9.00	hour	8	\$ ·	72.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	8	\$	60.00
7/28/2014	173	FDT	Ауо	\$ 50.00	hour	7.5	\$.	375.00
		Nuclear Gauge		\$ 9.00	hour	7.5	\$	67.50
		Transportation		\$ 7,50	hour	7.5	\$	56.25
7/30/2014	174	FDT	Ауо	\$ 50.00	hour	4	\$	200.00
		Nuclear Gauge		\$ 9.00	hour	4.	\$	36.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	4	\$	30.00
7/30/2014	174A	FDT	Eric	\$ 50.00	hour	4	\$	200.00
		Nuclear Gauge		\$ 9.00	hour	4	\$	36.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	4	\$	30.00
7/31/2014	175	FOC	Ali	\$ 50,00	hour	4	\$	200.00
MARLEL MAY CONTRACT COMMENT		Compressive Strength		\$ 15.00	each	6	\$	90.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	4	\$	30.00
*8/2/2014	176	FDT (Sat. O.T)	Ahmad	\$ 75.00	hour	4	\$	300.00
		Nuclear Gauge		\$ 9.00	hour	4	\$	36.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	4	\$	30.00
8/4/2014	177	FOC	Robert	\$ 50,00	hour	8	\$	400.00
A CONTRACTOR OF		Compressive Strength		\$ 15.00	each	10	\$	150.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	8	\$	60.00
8/5/2014	178	FDT	Kris	\$ 50.00	hour	4	\$	200.00
Restored and the second second		Nuclear Gauge		\$ 9.00	hour	4	\$	36.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	4	\$	30.00
8/6/2014	179	FQC	Robert	\$ 50.00	hour	4	\$	200.00
*		Compressive Strength		\$ 15.00	each	4	\$	60.00
		Transportation	1	\$ 7.50	hour	4	\$	30.00

Our letter and reports are for the exclusive use of the client to whom they are addressed. The use of our name must receive our prior written approval. Our letters and reports apply only to the sample tested and/or inspected and are not necessarily indicative of the quantities of apparently identical or similar products.

8/7/2014	179A	P/U Cylinder	Robert	\$ 50.00	hour	3	\$ 150.00
199 <u>8 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19</u> 97 - 1977 -		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	3	\$ 22,50
8/8/2014	180	FDT	Robert	\$ 50.00	hour	7	\$ 350.00
		Nuclear Gauge	•	\$ 9.00	hour	7	\$ 63.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	7	\$ 52.50
8/12/2014	181	FDT	Ауо	\$ 50.00	hour	8	\$ 400.00
		Nuclear Gauge		\$ 9.00	hour	8	\$ 72.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	8	\$ 60.00
8/13/2014	182	Coring	Robert	\$ 50.00	hour	4	\$ 200.00
	filmen er estatunt etner son itter formali	Transportation		\$ 7,50	hour	4	\$ 30.00
8/13/2014	183	FDT	Ayo	\$ 50.00	hour	4	\$ 200.00
		Nuclear Gauge	1	\$ 9.00	hour	3,25	\$ 29.25
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	3.25	\$ 24,38
8/13/2014	184	Sample P/U	J.P	\$ 50.00	hour	4	\$ 200.00
en fan in een gelaander fe		Extraction/ Gradation	Ι.	\$ 145.00	each	1	\$ 145.00
		Specific Gravity		\$ 62.00	each	1	\$ 62.00
		Hveem Stability	T	\$ 82.00	each	1	\$ 82,00
		Bulk Density		\$ 46.00	each	1	\$ 46.00
		Transportation		\$ 7.50	hour	4	\$ 30.00
		Project Engineer Report Rev.		\$ 123.00	hour	2	\$ 246.00
		Technical Typing		\$ 36.00	hour	2	\$ 72.00
	- 1.0 <u></u>			 		Total	\$ 6,483,38

Legend:

*Overtime Rate FOC - Field Observation Concrete FDT - Field Density Testing

Remit To: DAE & ASSOCIATES, LTD dba GEOTECH ENGINEERING AND TESTING 800 VICTORIA DRIVE Houston, Texas 77022-2908 (713) 699-4000

*Please show invoice number on your remittance.

THANK YOU, WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESSI

Conditions: Invoice is due on presentation.

BW

AS

DAE

Budget:

Remaining:

Amount Billed to Date:

\$119,058.00

\$132,159.65

(\$13,101.65)



GEOTECH ENGINEERING and TESTING



\$133,007.65

(\$13,949.65)

Geotechnical
© Environmental
© Construction Materials
© Forensic Engineering (Firm PE #F-1183)
800 Victoria Drive•Houston, Texas 77022-2908
• Tel.: 713-699-4000
• Fax: 713-699-9200
• Website: www.geotecheng.com.

INVOICE FROM 08-21-14 TO 09-20-14 Please show invoice number on your remittance											
го;	LAN						INVOICE NO.13-2041C.16-CM971				
	2925 Briarpark Houston, Texa	: Drive, Ste. 400 Is 77042					INVOICE DATE	9	9/20/2014		
ATTENTION	; Ms. Briyilda G	Santana					REPORTS:		185-187		
PROJECT:	OJECT: Barryknoli Lane Roadway and Drainage Improvements Memorial City Redevelopment							71	3-266-6900		
	Authority, Hou	ston, Texas					FAX NO.:	71	3-266-6900		
							E-MAIL:pitaylor@				
(DAME	STREET OF THE	Comparent Cov	IS THE OWNER	MAR		A CONTRACTOR OF A					
		The second s	1. 2. State State 1.		10 ALASSAN	COLCUMENTS COLOUR	COU/AVENEY	11.0	AMOUNHOU		
9/2/2014	185	FOC	Jamshid	-	46.00	Hour	4	\$ \$			
9/2/2014	185			-					184.		
9/2/2014	185	FOC		\$	46,00	Hour	4	\$ \$ \$	184. 64. 50.		
9/2/2014	185 186	FOC Compressive Strength		\$ \$	46.00 16.00	Hour each	4 4	\$ \$ \$	184. 64. 50. 184.		
		FOC Compressive Strength Transportation	Jamshid	\$ \$ \$	46.00 16.00 50.00	Hour each day	4 4 1	\$ \$ \$	184. 64. 50. 184. 64.		
		FOC Compressive Strength Transportation FOC/Cylinder P/U	Jamshid	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46.00 16.00 50.00 46.00	Hour each day Hour	4 4 1 4 4 1	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	184. 64. 50. 184. 64. 50.		
		FOC Compressive Strength Transportation FOC/Cylinder P/U Compressive Strength	Jamshid	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	46.00 16.00 50.00 46.00 16.00	Hour each day Hour each	4 4 1 4 4	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	184. 64. 50. 184. 64. 50. 138.		
9/3/2014	186	FOC Compressive Strength Transportation FOC/Cylinder P/U Compressive Strength Transportation	Jamshid Jamshid	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46.00 16.00 50.00 46.00 16.00 50.00	Hour each day Hour each day	4 4 1 4 4 1	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	184. 64. 50. 184. 64. 50. 138. 64.		
9/3/2014	186	FOC Compressive Strength Transportation FOC/Cylinder P/U Compressive Strength Transportation FOC/Cylinder P/U	Jamshid Jamshid	(x) (x) <td>46.00 16.00 50.00 46.00 16.00 50.00 46.00</td> <td>Hour each day Hour each day Hour</td> <td>4 4 1 4 4 1 3</td> <td>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td> <td>184. 64. 50. 184. 64. 50. 138.</td>	46.00 16.00 50.00 46.00 16.00 50.00 46.00	Hour each day Hour each day Hour	4 4 1 4 4 1 3	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	184. 64. 50. 184. 64. 50. 138.		

Legend: *Overtime Rate FOC - Field Observation Concrete FDT - Field Density Testing

Remit To: DAE & ASSOCIATES, LTD dba GEOTECH ENGINEERING AND TESTING 800 VICTORIA DRIVE Houston, Texas 77022-2908 (713) 699-4000

*Please show invoice number on your remittance.

THANK YOU, WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS!

Conditions: Invoice is due on presentation.

BW

AS

DÀE

Amount Billed to Date:

Remaining:

Our letter and reports are for the exclusive use of the client to whom they are addressed. The use of our name must receive our prior written approval. Our letters and reports apply only to the sample tested and/or inspected and are not necessarily indicative of the quantities of apparently identical or similar products.

Invoice

klotz 🚺 associates

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com

Mr. Don Huml **Executive Director** Memorial City Redevelopment Authority 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, TX 77024

April 21, 2015 Project No: Invoice No:

1111.002.000 415015

TIRZ 17 Memorial City Redevelopment Authority Briar Branch Channel Improvements TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1734A HCFCD Unit W140-01-00

For Professional Services rendered from March 16, 2015 to April 15, 2015:

Description	Contract Amount	Percent Complete	Billed to Date	Previously Invoiced	Current Invoice
Basic Services (LS)	624,155.00	92.73	578,778.93	578,342.02	436.91
Additional Services (T&M)	89,645.00	71.00	63,220.08	63,220.08	0.00
Total Fee	713,800.00		641,999.01	641,562.10	436.91 436.91
					\$436.91
					A 00

Recap:	Current	Previous	To-Date	
Total Billings	436.91	641,562.10	641,999.01	
Contract Amount			713,800.00	
Balance			71,800.99	
		Total Due This I	Invoice:	\$436.91

	nl: Executive Director	
Reviewe	d: alon fund	-
Date: 🦯	tpril 22,2015	_
Code: 🗋	1000 - 1734	_
Amount:	\$ 736.91	_

0.00

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority / TIRZ 17

Briar Branch (W140-01-00) Channel Improvements TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1734A Master Agreement (07-30-13) Task Order No.2

Klotz Assoc, Job No. 1111.002.000

į

1

......

1

116D Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com

-

:----

klotz 🚯 associates

Task	Contract Budget Fees	Authorized Amounts	Percent Complete %	Budget Amount Earned	Previously Billed	Earned This Period
Basic Services	•					
I. Phase I - PER (Complete)	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
II. Phase II - Final Design	\$624,155.00	\$624,155.00	92.73%	\$578,778.93	\$578,342.02	\$436.91
III. Phase III - CPS (Not Authorized)	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
SubTotal Basic Services	\$624,155.00	\$624,155.00		\$578,778.93	\$578,342.02	\$436.91
Additional Engineering Services / Subo	\$35,820.00	\$23,280.00	91.80%	<u>\$21,372.18</u>	\$21,372.18	\$0.00
2. SW3P - StormWater Pollution Prevention Plans		\$12,540.00	98.44%	\$12,345.00	\$12,345.00	\$0.00
II. SubContracted Services	\$29,502.90					
1. Add'l Topo. Survey		\$29,502.90	100.00%	\$29,502.90	\$29,502.90	\$0.00
III. Reimbursible Expenses	\$24,322.10					
1. Reimbursible Expenses		\$24,322.10	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
SubTotal Additional Services	\$89,645.00	\$89,645.00		\$63,220.08	\$63,220.08	\$0.00
Total Professional Services Fees	\$713,800.00	\$713,800.00		\$641,999.01	\$641,562.10	\$436.91

Professional Services Summary

Through 04/15/16 Invoice # 415015

Total Fees Earned this Period

\$436.91

÷...

klotz 🚺 associates

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com

Monthly Progress Report

Project: Memorial City Redevelopment Authority / TIRZ 17

Briar Branch (W140-01-00) Channel Improvements Ph II -- Design

CIP No: T-1734A

Period: Through April 15, 2015

Job No: 1111.002.000

Prepared By: W. Edward Conger PE

Activities Completed this Period

- 1. Ph II Final Design Authorization received dated 03/07/14.
 - a. Basic and Additional Services
 - 1.) Review of the project documentation provided by LAN complete.
 - 2.) Refinement of Briar Branch SWMM model complete.
 - 3.) Drainage Impact Study final report complete and submitted to HCFCD on 12-18-14. Coordination with HCFCD continues.
 - 4.) Draft Plans (90%) and Drainage Impact Study final report submitted to TIRZ 17 on 12-19-14.
 - 5.) Continue refinement of construction documents and plans.
 - b. Meetings
 - 1.) Project Team Meetings as required.
 - 2.) Additional meetings with TIRZ, LAN and SWA as required.
 - 3.) Progress Mtgs. 03-18-15 and 04-15-15 to review project status with TIRZ Executive Director.
 - 4.) Attend and provided project update at TIRZ Board Meeting on 03-31-15.
- 2. Ph II Sub-consultant (Survey Kuo & Associates) Additional survey complete.

Activities Planned for Next Period

- 1. Ph II Final Design.
 - a. Basic and Additional Services
 - 1.) Drainage Impact Report submitted to HCFCD on 12-18-14
 - under HCFCD review. Plans will be submitted to HCFCD upon

approval of Drainage Impact report by HCFCD. Plans will be submitted to CoH upon approval by HCFCD.

2.) Monitor HCFCD review and respond to comments and questions from HCFCD and TIRZ.

b. Meetings

- 1.) Project Team Meetings as required.
- 2.) Additional meetings with TIRZ, LAN and SWA as required.
- 3.) Attend and provide project update at TIRZ Board Meeting on 04-28-15.

2. Ph II Sub-consultant (Survey - Kuo & Associates)

1.) Kuo additional survey work complete.

Issues and Information we are waiting to receive - None

Invoice

klotz 🚺 associates

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com

Mr. Don Huml Executive Director Memorial City Redevelopment Authority 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, TX 77024 April 21, 2015 Project No: Invoice No:

1111.002.001 415016 :

TIRZ 17 Memorial City Redevelopment Authority Bunker Hill Bridge and Briar Branch Related Flood Mitigation (Straws) TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1734B HCFCD Unit W140-01-00

For Professional Services rendered from March 16, 2015 to April 15, 2015:

Description	Contract Amount	Percent Complete	Billed to Date	Previously Invoiced	Current Invoice
Basic Services:					
Task#1 Preliminary Engineering	117,995.00	76,53	90,301.57	63,268.92	27,032.65
Task#2 BunkerHill Rd Feasibility Assess.	16,900.00	75,00	12,675.00	9,295.00	3,380.00
SubContracted Services:					
Additional Topographic Survey (Kuo)	21,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reimbursable Expenses:					
Reimbursable Expenses	250.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Total Fee	156,745.00		102,976.57	72,563.92	30,412.65
					30,412.65

\$30,412,65

Recap:	Current	Previous	To-Date	
Total Billings	30,412.65	72,563.92	102,976.57	
Contract Amount			156,745.00	
Balance			53,768.43	
Don Huml: Executive Director		Total Due This Invoice:		\$30,412.65
Reviewed: abon 14unl	_			
Date: <u>April 22, 2015</u>				
Code: 7000 - 1734B				
Amount: <u># 30, 412.65</u>				

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority / TIRZ 17

Bunker Hill Bridge and Related Flood Mitigation (Briar Branch 'Straws')

TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1734B Master Agreement (07-30-13) Klotz Assoc. Job No. 1111.002.001

1

Professional Services Summary

Through 04/15/15 Invoice # <u>416010</u>

Contract Budget Fees	Authorized Amounts	Percent Complete %	Budget Amount Earned	Previously Billed	Earned This Period
\$117,995.00	\$117,995.00	76.53%	\$90,301.57	\$63,268.92	\$27,032.65
\$16,900.00	\$16,900.00	75.00%	\$12,675.00	\$9,295.00	\$3,380.00
\$134,895.00	\$134,895.00		\$102,976.57	\$72,563.92	\$30,412.65
<u>e Expenses</u> \$21,600.00					
	\$21,600.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
\$250.00					
	\$250.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
\$21,850.00	\$21,850.00	· ·	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
\$156,745.00	\$156,745.00		\$102,976.57	\$72,563.92	\$30,412.65
	Budget Fees \$117,995.00 \$16,900.00 \$134,895.00 <u>e Expenses</u> \$21,600.00 \$250.00 \$21,850.00	Budget Fees Amounts \$117,995.00 \$117,995.00 \$16,900.00 \$16,900.00 \$134,895.00 \$134,895.00 \$21,600.00 \$21,600.00 \$250.00 \$250.00 \$21,850.00 \$21,850.00	Contract Budget Fees Authorized Amounts Complete % \$117,995.00 \$117,995.00 76.53% \$16,900.00 \$16,900.00 75.00% \$134,895.00 \$134,895.00 75.00% \$21,600.00 \$21,600.00 0.00% \$21,850.00 \$21,850.00 .	Contract Budget Fees Authorized Amounts Complete % Amount Earned \$117,995.00 \$117,995.00 76.53% \$90,301.57 \$16,900.00 \$16,900.00 75.00% \$12,675.00 \$134,895.00 \$134,895.00 \$102,976.57 e Expenses \$21,600.00 \$21,600.00 \$0.00% \$250.00 \$21,800.00 \$0.00% \$0.00 \$21,850.00 \$21,850.00 \$0.00% \$0.00	Contract Budget Fees Authorized Amounts Complete % Amount Earned Previously Billed \$117,995.00 \$117,995.00 76.53% \$90,301.57 \$63,268,92 \$16,900.00 \$16,900.00 75.00% \$12,675.00 \$9,295.00 \$134,895.00 \$134,895.00 \$102,976.57 \$72,563.92 e Expenses \$102,976.57 \$72,563.92 \$21,600.00 \$21,600.00 0.00% \$0.00 \$250.00 \$250.00 \$0.00% \$0.00 \$21,850.00 \$21,850.00 \$0.00% \$0.00

Total Fees Earned this Period

\$30,412.65

Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589,7309 houston.office@klotz.com

klotz 🚯 associates

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500

Apr 15

Page 58

=

klotz 🚺 associates

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com

t. .

Monthly Progress Report

Project: Memorial City Redevelopment Authority / TIRZ 17 Bunker Hill Bridge and Related Flood Mitigation (Briar Branch 'Straws')

CIP No: T-1734B

Period: Through April 15, 2015

Job No: 1111.002.001

Prepared By: W. Edward Conger PE

Activities Completed this Period

- 1. Basic Services Authorization received dated 11/14/14.
 - a. Task#1 Preliminary Engineering Report
 - 1.) Project Management and Coordination Project KO and survey subcontract complete.
 - 2.) Data Collection complete.
 - 3.) Modeling Refinement of Briar Branch SWMM model to detail 'straws' and Bunker Hill Bridge continues.
 - 4.) Report and recommendations continues.
 - 5.) Preliminary Design (30%) continues.
 - b. Bunker Hill Road Feasibility Assessment continues.
 - c. Meetings
 - 1.) Project Team Meetings as required.
 - 2.) Attended and provided project update at TIRZ Board Meeting on 03-31-15.
 - Progress Mtgs. 03-18-15 and 04-15-15 to review project status with TIRZ Executive Director.
 - 4.) Additional meetings with TIRZ 17 as required.
- 2. Sub-consultant (Survey Kuo & Associates) Additional survey completed.

Activities Planned for Next Period

- 1. Basic Services Authorization received dated 11/14/14.
 - a. Task#1 Preliminary Engineering Report
 - 1.) Project Management and Coordination continues.
 - 2.) Modeling Refinement of Briar Branch SWMM model to detail 'straws' and Bunker Hill Bridge to be completed for report.
 - 3.) Report and recommendations Draft Report to be completed.

4.) Preliminary Design (30%) - to be completed with draft report.

•

.....

- Bunker Hill Road Feasibility Assessment to be completed with draft report.
- c Meetings
 - 1.) Project Team Meetings as required.
 - 2.) Attend and provide project update at TIRZ Board Meeting on 04-28-15
 - 3.) Additional meetings with TIRZ 17 as required.

2. Sub-consultant (Survey - Kuo & Associates) - Additional survey complete.

Issues and Information we are waiting to receive - None

Invoice

ŝ

klotz 🌘 associates

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com

.

Mr. Don Huml	April 21, 2015	
Executive Director	Project No:	1111.004.000
Memorial City Redevelopment Authority	Invoice No:	415018
8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215		
Houston, TX 77024		

TIRZ 17 North Gessner Drainage and Mobility Improvements North Gessner Road Reconstruction from IH-10 to north of Westview - Phase 2 Detailed Design TIRZ 17 CIP No.: T-1732A

For Professional Services rendered from March 16, 2015 to April 15, 2015:

Description	Contract Amount	Percent Complete	Billed to Date	Previously Invoiced	Current Invoice
Basic Services	474,170.00	61.51	291,661.97	227,649.02	64,012.95
Additional Services	102,390.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub - Contracted Engineering Services	20,000.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Reimbursable Expenses	22,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Fee	619,360.00		291,661.97	227,649.02	64,012.95 64,012.95
					\$64,012.95
Recap:	Current	Pre	vious	To-Date	
Total Billings Contract Amount Balance	64,012.95	227,6	49.02	291,661.97 619,360.00 327,698.03	
		Total	Due This Invo	vice:	\$64,012.95

Don Hu	uml:	Exe	cutive	ę Dire	ector
Review	ved:	R	m1	fim	l
Date:	Ap.	ril	22,	20	15
Code:	700	0.	<u>- 1</u>	132	<u>A</u>
Amour	it:	#	64	,012	2.95

klotz 🚯 associates

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500

T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309

Houston, Texas 77079

houston.office@kiotz.com

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority / TIRZ 17

North Gessner Drainage and Mobility Improvements

- IH10 (Katy Frwy) to Westvlew

1

TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1732A Master Agreement (07-30-13) Task Order No.4 Klotz Assoc, Job No, 1111.004.000

Professional Services Summary Through 04/15/15 Invoice #<u>비용이용</u>

9

Task	Contract Budget Fees	Authorized Amounts	Percent Complete %	Budget Amount Earned	Previously Billed	Earned This Period
Basic Services						
I. Phase I - PER (Complete)	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
II. Phase II - Final Design	\$474,170.00	\$474,170.00	61.51%	\$291,661.97	\$227,649.02	\$64,012.95
III. Phase III - CPS (Not Authorized)	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
SubTotal Basic Services	\$474,170.00	\$474,170.00		\$291,661.97	\$227,649.02	\$64,012.95
Additional Engineering Services / Sub	Contracted Se	vices / Reimbu	ursible Expe	nses		
I. Additional Engineering Services	\$102,390.00				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1. TCPs - Traffic Control Plans		\$23,280.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2. Traffic Signals - 2 Locations (Gessner & IH10; Gessner & Westview)		\$68,010.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0,00	\$0.00
3. SW3P - StormWater Pollution Prevention Plans		\$11,100.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0,00
II. SubContracted Services	\$20,000.00			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
1. Add'l Sub-Consultant Services		\$0.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
III. Reimbursible Expenses	\$22,800.00	and a second				
1. Reimbursible Expenses		\$22,800.00	0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
SubTotal Additional Services	\$145,190.00	\$125,190.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0,00
Total Professional Services Fees	\$619,360.00	\$599,360.00		\$291,661.97	\$227,649.02	\$64,012.95

Total Fees Earned this Period

\$64,012.95

klotz 🚺 associates

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com

Monthly Progress Report

Project: Memorial City Redevelopment Authority / TIRZ 17

N. Gessner Drainage and Mobility Improvements – IH10 (Katy Frwy) to Westview Ph II – Design

CIP No: T-1732A

Period: Through April 15, 2015

Job No: 1111.004.000

Prepared By: W. Edward Conger PE

Activities Completed this Period

- 1. Ph II Final Design Authorization received dated 11/14/14.
 - a. Basic and Additional Services
 - 1.) Review of project documentation provided by LAN complete.
 - 2.) Continued to develop N. Gessner SWMM model.
 - 3.) Continued development of design plans and profiles from the survey and previous PER plans.
 - 4.) SW3P and TCP plan concepts continue.
 - 5.) Update of concepts and coordination with Mathewson Ln project continue.
 - 6.) Continue coordination with SWA for streetscape design.
 - b. Meetings
 - 1.) Project Team Meetings as required.
 - 2.) Attended and provided project update at TIRZ Board Meeting on 03-31-15.
 - 3.) Progress Mtgs. on 03-18-15 and 04-15-15 to review project status with TIRZ Executive Director.
 - 4.) Additional meetings with TIRZ as required.
- 2. Ph II Sub-consultant Need for supplemental sub-consultant services being evaluated.

Activities Planned for Next Period

- 1. Ph II Final Design.
 - a. Basic and Additional Services
 - 1.) Conduct additional project research, field reconnaissance and site visits as required for design.
 - 2.) Complete development of N. Gessner SWMM model.

- 3.) Continue development of design plans.
- 4.) SW3P and TCP plan concepts continue.
- 5.) Update of concepts and coordination with Mathewson Ln project continue.

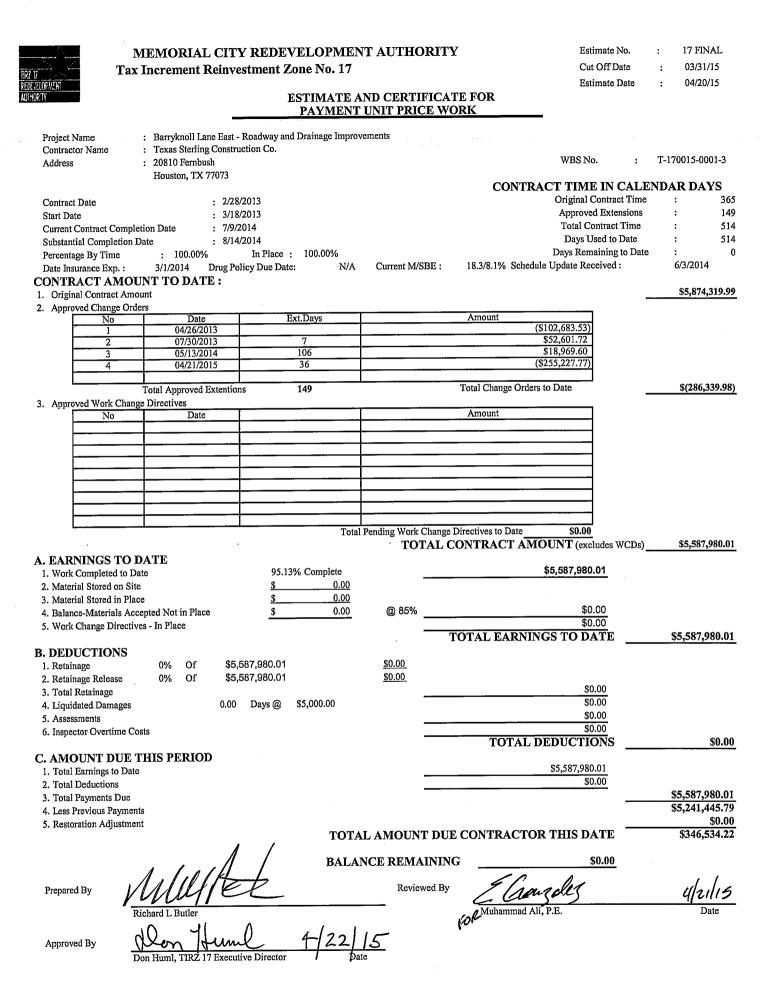
b. Meetings

- 1.) Project Team Meetings as required.
- 2.) Additional meetings with TIRZ as required.
- 3.) Attend and provide project update at TIRZ Board Meeting on 04-28-15.

2. Ph II Sub-consultant

1.) TBD

Issues and Information we are waiting to receive - None



Printed 4/20/2015 @ 9:31 AM Page 65

}					шh	Month 5 and	it μ	Anith 5	•			- Sept. 15
Warnet	P:d	Description	Units	Bid	Unit	Monthly	Monthly	Todate	Todate	Contract		Month
Phase	ltem			Qty		oty .	Amount	Qty	Amount	Total	Complete	Todate
50000	-	Mobilization	ন	н Г	\$24,000.00	00'0	\$0.00	1.00	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	100.00%	1.00
502000	. ~	Traffic Control and Regulation	เ	f	\$72,000.00	0.02	\$1,440.00	1.00	\$72,000.00	\$72,000.00	100.00%	0.98
9922	ŝ	Uniformed Police Officers	Н	2629.5	\$37.00	00.0	\$0.00	2,629.50	\$97,291.50	\$97,291.50	100.00%	2,629.50
512190	4	Portable Concrete Low Profile Traffic Barrier Inst	۳	1450	\$9.00		\$0.00	1,450.00	\$13,050.00	\$13,050.00	100.00%	1,450.00
512390	· II	Portable Concrete Low Profile Traffic Barrier Move	Ц	1240	\$4.00	00.0	\$0.00	1,240.00	\$4,960.00	\$4,960.00	100.00%	1,240.00
512195	, u	Portable Concrete Low Profile Traffic Barrier Inst	5	875	\$9.00	0.00	\$0.00	875.00	\$7,875.00	\$7,875.00	100.00%	875.00
517395	~ ~	Portable Concrete Low Profile Traffic Barrier Move	н	1400	\$3.00	00.0	\$0.00	1,400.00	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00	100.00%	1,400.00
E17/05	. 00	Portable Concrete I ow Profile Traffic Barrier Remo	5	462.5	\$7.00	0.00	\$0.00	462.50	\$3,237.50	\$3,237.50	100.00%	462.50
CC47TC	o a	bortable Concrete Low Profile Traffic Barrier Remo	; <u>1</u>	1400	\$7.00	0.00	\$0.D0	1,400.00	\$9,800.00	\$9,800.00	100.00%	1,400.00
064210	n	Tree and Plant Protection	י גו	1	\$33,000.00	0.12	\$3,960.00	1.00	\$33,000.00	\$33,000.00	100.00%	0.88
DT FE	3 5	litee allu rialit ri otecuoli Eiltor Eshrir Fanna inlat nrotection (Stage 1)	1 1	395	\$1.30	0.00	\$0.00	395.00	\$513.50	\$513.50	100.00%	395.00
	;;	Filter Fabric Fance Inter protection (Change 2) Candham Infot Brataction (Chang 2)	<u>ا</u>	062	\$1.30	0.00	\$0.00	290.00	\$377.00	\$377.00	100.00%	290.00
13	1 1	Stabilized Construction Access	נ י	0	\$2,500.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	deleted	0.00
]	1	B1 TOTAL - GENERAL ITEMS				11 •	\$5,400.00		\$270,304.50	\$270,304.50		
-							00 0¢		640 FF0 00			11 CU
670015	14	Construct Type-C Manhole (48-inch diameter) on Box	EA	11.5	\$1,700.00	0.00	50.00	05.11 02.2	טטיטככיצול	טטיטככיצדל		001
670010	15	Construct Type C Manhole, Complete in Place	EA	4	\$4,000.00		50.00	4.00	\$15,000.0U	\$16,000.00	%00'001	4.00
104212	16	Remove and Dispose of 12-inch Diameter Storm Sewer	5	7	\$15.00		\$0.00	7.00	\$105.00	UD. SULS	%00.001	00.1
104218	17	Remove and Dispose of 18-inch Diameter Storm Sewer	EF.	230	\$15.00	• .	\$0.00	230.00	\$3,450.00	\$3,450.00	100.00%	230.00
104224	18	Remove and Dispose of 24-inch Diameter Storm Sewer	٤	285	\$15.00		\$0.00	285.00	\$4,275.00	\$4,275.00	%00'00T	285.00
104236	10	Remove and Dispose of 36-inch Diameter Storm Sewer	5	16	\$15.00		50.00	16.00	5240.00	5240.00	100.00%	19.00
104254	20	Remove and Dispose of 54-inch Diameter Storm Sewer	ц	528	\$28.00		\$0.00	528.00	\$14,784.00	\$14,784.00	100.00%	528.00
104260	21	Remove and Dispose of 60-inch Diameter Storm Sewer	5	920	\$30.00		\$0.00	920.00	\$27,600.00	\$27,600.00	%00.00L	00.026
104266	22	Remove and Dispose of 66-inch Diameter Storm Sewer	Ч	186	\$30.00		\$0.00	186.00	\$5,580.00	55,580.00	100.007	186.UU
104272	23	Remove and Dispose of 72-inch Diameter Storm Sewer	5	890	\$30.00		\$0.00	890.00	\$26,700.00	\$26,700.00	100.00%	00.068
104700	24	Remove and Dispose of existing Inlets, all types	E	23			\$0.00	23.00	511,730.00	511,730.00	%n0.001	00.62 1 - 1 - 1
104800	25	Remove and Dispose of existing Manholes, all types	EA	17.5	ι.		\$0.00	17.50	58,750.00	00.02/,84	200.001	05./L
610000	26	Provide Trench Safety System	5	3011	\$1.00		\$0.00	3,011.00	53,011.00	53,011.00	%00.001	3,ULL.UU
630806	27	Construct Box Culvert-Precast 8' x 6' Storm	5!	5197.32	\$446.00	4	\$20,212.72	5,197.32	\$2,318,004.72	\$2,318,004.72	NUU.UUT	טט.צבו,כ
630805	28	Construct Box Culvert - Precast 5-foot x 8-foot St	ц.	- ;	5460.00		, uu.ut		517 1E0 00	517 1E0 00	100 00%	
610060	52	Construct 60-inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Comple	5 !	7 1	., .		00.04	10,00	DO DOJ ZJ			
610024	8	Construct 29-inch x 45-inch Eliptical Keinforced C	5 5	2	מטיטכאלי מטיטבאלי		cu.uc	00.05	55 000 00	se non an	100.00%	00.05
610036	5	Construct 36-inch Reimorcea concrete Pipe, comple Construct 30 inch Boinformed Converte Dine. Comple	5 4	2 6		-	\$0.00	33.00	\$4.620.00	\$4.620.00	100.00%	33.00
	, f,	Construct 20-inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe Storm L	5 5	601			\$0.00	601.00	\$54,090.00	\$54,090.00	100.00%	601.00
610018		Construct 18-inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe Storm L	5	40	\$90.00		\$0.00	40.00	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	100.00%	40.00
35		Construct Box Culvert-Precast 8-foot x 5-foot Stor	EA	0	\$900.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	deleted	0.00
36	36	Construct 60-inch Diameter Plug, Complete in Place	EA	-	\$900.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$900.00	\$900.00	100.00%	1.00
660200	37	Construct Type A Inlet - Complete in Place	EA	m	\$2,500.00	0.00	\$0.00	3.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	100.00%	3.00
660000	38	Construct Type C Inlet-Complete in Place	EA	80	\$3,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	8.00	\$24,000.00	\$24,000.00	100.00%	8.00
660050	39	Construct Type BB inlet- Complete in Place	EA	12		0.00	\$0.00	12.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	100.00%	12.00
40	40	Construct Junction to Box Culvert from new Lateral	EA	22		0.00	\$0.00	20.00	\$14,000.00	\$14,000.00	100.00%	20.00
671000	41	Construct Junction Box # 107-B, Complete in Place	EA	-	\$50,000.00		\$0.00	1.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	100.00%	1.00
671020	42	Construct Junction Box #124, Including MH, Rings a	EA		\$50,000.00		\$0.00		\$0.00		deleted	0.00
671030	43	Construct Junction Box #121, Including MH, Rings a	E		\$50,000.00		\$0.00		\$0.00		deleted	0.00
671040	44	Construct Junction Box #136, Including MH, Ring a	E		\$50,000.00		\$0.00		\$0.00		deleted	0.00
45	-	Furnish and Install Ring Grates	E	9	\$500.00		\$0.00		53,000.00	\$3,000.00	100.00%	6.00
46	46	Furnish and Install 48" Flap Valve, Complete in P	EA	2	516,000.00	0.00	20.00	= 5.00 ;	\$32,000.00	\$32,000.00	%00.00T	7.00
		B2 TOTAL - STORM SEWER ITEMS				×	\$20,212.72		\$2,714,139.72	\$2,714,139.72		

> TSC Invoice # 1302-17 Oct. 2nd, 2014 thru Apr. 17th, 2015

Page 66

The form Description Destription Description													
g_{12} Distribution List of the control of the contro of the control of the contr	· ··· ·					<u>1</u> 1464	- Abr15		April 15	• •			Sept. 15
International static structure in the structure in	15C Viewpoint	Bid	Description	Units	Bid 2		Monthly	Monthly	Todate	Todate	Contract Total	% Comolete	Month Todate
γ Proder Truck Set synthem γ Sinth Cold Sinth Sinth </td <td>Phase</td> <td>ltem</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>aty</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Amount</td> <td>Ann</td> <td>Allouit</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Phase	ltem			aty			Amount	Ann	Allouit			
6 Forminal Individue (INF) (INFINITE) F 7 5:000 5:00		54	browido Tranch Safaty System for Water Line	Ц	684	\$1.00	0.00	\$0.00	684.00	\$684.00	\$684.00	100.00%	684.00
6 Final and final (a) (b) Ware line (c) 3003 50000 50000 50000		4	Curnish and Install 12-inch Water line by Trenchle	5	2	\$250.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$500.00	\$500.00	100.00%	2.00
3 1 3	21012/	9 Q	turnish and Install R-inch Water line by Trenchles	5	3403.6	\$65.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$221,234.00	\$221,234.00	100.00%	3,403.60
T Total and lensing scale with life		£ 5	Euroleh and Install R-inch DIP Water Line w/ Restr	5	445.8	\$170.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$75,786.00	\$75,786.00	100.00%	445.80
3 3		8 1	Fullible and Install Q inch Water I inc W Restraine	L L	52.7	\$140.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$7,378.00	\$7,378.00	100.00%	52.70
3 Control and leading Schedy Wreet Units 1 5 Structure 2 Structure 2 Structure 2 Structure 2 Structure 2 Structure Strucu	277072	7 0	Fullish and factal Princi Mater Line in 16-inch C	: <u>"</u>	2772	\$150.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$40,680.00	\$40,680.00	100.00%	271.20
5 Control and Random Science (Sec. 1) 5 51000 5000 51000 5100000 510000		7 [Furthshi and Install Officer Water Line III 20-micer C Firmish and Install 9 inch NID Water Line Pressur	; <u>"</u>	28	\$170.00	0,00	\$0.00		\$4,760.00	\$4,760.00	100.00%	28.00
2 <td>80071/</td> <td>31</td> <td>FURDISH and INISIAN OFINITI DUE VYAREN MINE, FLEASUN</td> <td>; #</td> <td>} "</td> <td>\$201.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$1,206.00</td> <td>\$1,206.00</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>6.00</td>	80071/	31	FURDISH and INISIAN OFINITI DUE VYAREN MINE, FLEASUN	; #	} "	\$201.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$1,206.00	\$1,206.00	100.00%	6.00
5 Control in the fault fraction from the fault fraction from the fault fraction fractina fractina fraction fractina fraction fraction fractina fraction	20012/	¥ !	Furnish and install z-incli Watel une by Henduce remeter and in and Mater fine by Trenchlee	; ≞	<i>C1</i>	\$150.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$1,080.00	\$1,080.00	100.00%	7.20
32 32 3200 120 3200 3200 3200 3200 32000 <td>721004</td> <td>Ϋ́,</td> <td>Furnish and Install 4-inch water Line by Hencines routed and looked 6 fook Motor Line with Bottraf</td> <td>5 #</td> <td>i nu</td> <td>\$210.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$1,050.00</td> <td>\$1,050.00</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>5.00</td>	721004	Ϋ́,	Furnish and Install 4-inch water Line by Hencines routed and looked 6 fook Motor Line with Bottraf	5 #	i nu	\$210.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	100.00%	5.00
3 Nutrain and mean synthem 5 Signation 0 Signation Signat	/Teuue	8 [rarean investigation water and any research and values of Va	1		\$4.000.39	0.00	\$0.00		\$4,000.39	\$4,000.39	100.00%	1.00
9 Oct Manual Manua Manual Manual Manual Manual Manua		7 5	Furmish and install official tapping press and vary Wet connection to Existing 7 inch Matarline	Εđ		\$1.000.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	100.00%	2.00
0 <td>70002</td> <td>88</td> <td>yvet Cullifiction to Existing 2-filler waternite Cut bling and Abandan Evitting 2 inch Materline</td> <td>i d</td> <td>. ~</td> <td>\$300.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$600.00</td> <td>\$600.00</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>2.00</td>	70002	88	yvet Cullifiction to Existing 2-filler waternite Cut bling and Abandan Evitting 2 inch Materline	i d	. ~	\$300.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$600.00	\$600.00	100.00%	2.00
0 0		ያ ይ	cut, rtug and Abandoni caisting zhindi yraceinic Whet Connection to Evicting Clinch Writer Line	ΕĀ	, t	\$1,800.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	100.00%	1.00
W. Ur offer Manden State (a) model (a) model (b) mod	10000	8 1	vet collification to consting officer maker and cut plus and Abandon Evicting Cinch Whiter fine	. d		\$500.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$500.00	\$500.00	100.00%	1.00
5 City Number of control water line City Number of		38	cut, Plug and Abalitabili Existing official Water Lane Wet Community to Existing 9 Inch Mater fine	Υ	۲ ۱	\$2.000.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$26,000.00	\$26,000.00	100.00%	13.00
Wet contraction to Kirking L2 individual matrix Control matrix Statution Statutio	10000	3 [Wet connection to Existing ornital water units	5 4	14	\$700.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$9,800.00	\$9,800.00	100.00%	14.00
Weit Weit Signation Signati	2/0008	5	Cut, Piug and Abandon Existing o-likui Water Line 	5 5	5 -	\$2 100 00	00.0	\$0.00		\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	100.00%	1.00
Circuit in the Matal Fire Myteria (Second Decay Second Decay Decay Second Decay Second Decay Decay Second Decay Decay Second	760012	31	Wet Connection to Existing 12-inch Water Line Cut blue and Abandon Evisting 12 inch Water Line	5 2	4 •	\$800.00	000	\$0.00		\$800.00	\$800.00	100.00%	1.00
Further in the state of the state	7100//	3 1	Cut, Plug and Apartoni Existing Instanting Valen Line Funder and Instant Firs Under Arcombly W/Ginch	5 2	-	\$4.000.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$28,000.00	\$28,000.00	100.00%	7.00
8. Yet up finameter other from contraction, into 5, $3, 000, 0$ 5, $000, 0$ 5,		8 (Furnish and inistati nie nyurani. Assenioty wy onion remaint and there is the time to deal	5 4	ч т	\$70.00		\$0.00	IJ	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	100.00%	50.00
0 <td></td> <td>6 8</td> <td>cumpinant and mater Conner Service Connection. Sho</td> <td>e A</td> <td>9</td> <td>\$1,000.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$6,000.00</td> <td>\$6,000.00</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>6.00</td>		6 8	cumpinant and mater Conner Service Connection. Sho	e A	9	\$1,000.00		\$0.00		\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	100.00%	6.00
70 1.7 2.7 2.100 0.00 2.000 $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ 2.000 $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.200.00$ $2.2738.00$ $100.005%$ $2.7738.00$ $100.005%$ $2.7738.00$ $100.005%$ $2.7738.00$ $100.005%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.2738.00$ $100.005%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.2738.00$ $100.005%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.7738.00$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.7738.00$ $2.7738.00$ $2.7738.00$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.000%$ $2.7738.00$ $2.7738.00$ $2.7738.00$ 2	010082	8 8	s/a to 1 Diameter Connection Service Connection. Lon	A		\$1,500.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	100.00%	1.00
11 1.5 ⁴ to 2 ² character Copression CA 0 \$1,70.00 0.00 $\frac{50.00}{50.00}$ $\frac{50.00}{50.000}$ $\frac{50.00}{50.0000}$ $\frac{50.00}{50.00000}$ $\frac{50.00}{50.00000}$	780015	3 8	1 5" to 2" Diameter Copper Service Connection. Sho	EA	2	\$1,100.00		\$0.00		\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	100.00%	2.00
B3 TOTAL WATER LINE TENDS \$0.00 \$443,158.39 \$5000.00 \$27,786.00 \$100.005% \$27,786.00 \$100.005% \$27,786.00 \$26,000.00 \$27,786.00 \$26,000.00 \$27,786.00 \$26,000.00 \$27,786.00 \$26,000.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,55.00 \$100.005% \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$27,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 \$22,56.00 <td>780020</td> <td>17</td> <td>1.5" to 2" Diameter Copper Service Connection, Lon</td> <td>EA</td> <td>0</td> <td>\$1,700.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>deleted</td> <td>0.00</td>	780020	17	1.5" to 2" Diameter Copper Service Connection, Lon	EA	0	\$1,700.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	deleted	0.00
7.3 Provide Trench Stery System for Sanitary Sever Manholes I: Z738 \$1.00 0.00 \$0.00 Z/738.00 \$5,000.00<			B3 TOTAL WATER LINE ITEMS					\$0.0(\$443,158.39	\$443,158.39		
72 Franduc Trends Table System for Sanitary Sever 1 2.738 57,000 0.000 50,000 27,48,000 57,0000 100,00% 1,000 73 Construct Sanitary Sever Manholes EA 14 \$4,0000 0.000 \$5,0000 \$10000% \$1,0000% \$1,0000% \$1,000 \$5,0000 \$5,0000 \$10000% \$1,0000%						ł							00 952 5
73 Remove and Dispose of Safitary Sever Manholes FA 12 Spandovo S	810000	72	Provide Trench Safety System for Sanitary Sewer	5	2738	\$1.00	•	50.05		72,/38.UU	\$2,/38.UU \$7 225 20	200.001	00.00/12
74 Construct Sanitary Sever, Manhole, Complete in Plac. FA 14 54,000.00 50.00 55.00 55.500 55.500 55.500 55.500 55.55.00 100.00% 1. 77 Construct 22-inch Sanitary Sever, Complete in Plac. 1 16 15.51.00 0.00 50.00 1.55.1.00 55.455.00 39.55.00 100.00% 1. 77 Construct 20-inch Sanitary Sever, Pressure Class 1 1 1 160.0 \$5.00 0.00 \$5.00 1.651.00 \$5.00 100.00% 1. 78 Remove and Dispose 12-inch Sanitary Sever, Pressure Class 1 1 1 6 \$5.00 0.00 \$5.460.00 \$2.24,560.00 100.00% 1. 70 Construct 18-inch Sanitary Sever, Pressure Class 1 1 7 6 \$5.00 0.00 \$5.400.00 100.00% 1. 81 Remove and Dispose 12-inch Sanitary Sever 1 7 6 \$5.00 100.00% \$5.440.00 \$5.440.00 \$5.440.00 \$5.440.00 \$5.5.25.60 100.00% \$5.6.40.00 <td>830100</td> <td>73</td> <td>Remove and Dispose of Sanitary Sewer Manholes</td> <td>EA</td> <td>12</td> <td>\$500.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$0.0(</td> <td></td> <td>56,000.00</td> <td>\$6,000.00</td> <td>100.001</td> <td>00'7T</td>	830100	73	Remove and Dispose of Sanitary Sewer Manholes	EA	12	\$500.00		\$0.0(56,000.00	\$6,000.00	100.001	00'7T
75 Construct 21-inch Sanitary Sever IF 63 55.00 0.00 50.00 6.30.00 59,450.00 100.00% 1, 7 Construct 18-inch Sanitary Sever IF 0 55,00 0.00 50.00 4604.00 50.00 58,256.00 100.00% 1, 7 Construct 18-inch Sanitary Sever IF 46 51.00 0.00 50.00 46.00 524,40.00 100.00% 1, 8 Remove and Dispose 12-inch Sanitary Sever IF 46 51.00 0.00 50.00 46.00 100.00% 5236.00 100.00% 5236.00 100.00% 5236.00 100.00% 5236.00 100.00% 5236.00	830100	74	Construct Sanitary Sewer Manhole, Complete in Plac	E	14	\$4,000.00		20.0		556,000.0U	טטיטטי,אכל	200.001	00 tr
76 Remove and Dispose 21-inch Sanitary Sewer 1 1.651 35.00 0.000 50.00 $1.69.00$ $32.63.50.00$ 1.0000% 1.000% $3.67.50.00$ 1.0000% 1.0000% 1.0000% 1.0000% 1.0000% 1.0000% 1.0000% 1.0000% 1.0000% $3.0.00$ $3.67.50.00$ 0.000% $3.0.00$ $3.67.50.00$ 0.000% $3.0.00$ $3.27.456.000$ $3.0.00\%$ 4.000% $5.0.00\%$ 4.000% $5.0.00\%$ 4.000% $5.0.00\%$ 4.000% $5.6.44.000\%$ 1.000% $3.0.00\%$ 4.000% $5.6.44.00\%$ 1.000% $5.0.00\%$ 4.000% $5.6.44.00\%$ 1.000% $5.0.00\%$ 4.000% $5.6.44.00\%$ 1.000% $5.0.00\%$ 1.000%	811021	75	Construct 21-inch Sanitary Sewer, Complete in Plac	5		\$150.00		50.05		00.0454.64	00.004,85		1 661 00
7 Construct Zohinch Sanitary Sewer UF Lidd $51,00$ 0.00 $50,00$ $20,00$ $40,00$ $50,00$ $50,00$ $50,00$ $50,00$ $50,00$ $50,00$ 50	830321	76	Remove and Dispose 21-inch Sanitary Sewer	5	1651	55.00 AT 25.00				טט.נכז, <u>א</u> ל ממ משם אררא	טטינכזיסל עטינכזיסל		
78 Remove and Dispose B-inch matray Sever 1 0 35.00 0.00	811020		Construct 20-inch Sanitary Sewer, Pressure Class 1	<u> </u>	1604			0.0¢	10'T	00'005'477¢	00.000,4225	deleted	00.00
79 Construct faints arrang sever, resourced as 1 1 4 5,40,00 56,40,00 56,40,00 56,40,00 56,40,00 56,40,00 56,40,00 56,40,00 56,40,00 56,40,00 56,40,00 53,230,00 100,00% 1,13,190,00 100,00%	815055		Kemove and Dispose Ja-Inch Sanitary Sewer	5 2		שמירל		u uş		\$0.00	\$0.00	deleted	0.00
80 Construct and Dispose of 15-inch Sanitary Sever $I_{\rm F}$ 46 5.00 0.00 50.00 46.00 5230.00 5230.00 100.00% 81 Remove and Dispose of 15-inch Sanitary Sever $I_{\rm F}$ 102 $51.10.00$ 0.00 50.00 1029.00 $51.13.190.00$ $51.13.190.00$ $51.33.100$ 5230.00 100.00% 10 83 Remove and Dispose of 15-inch Sanitary Sever $I_{\rm F}$ 102 $51.10.00$ 0.00 50.00 1023.00 51.00 100.00%	SIULS	ک 2	Construct Ja-Inch Sanitary Sewer, Pleasule Class I	5 5	υų.					\$6.440.00	56.440.00	100.00%	46.00
al. Nemove and Dispose of 13-1100 5113,190.00 5113,190.00 5113,190.00 5113,190.00 5113,190.00 5113,190.00 5113,190.00 510.00 51.00 100.00% 1 83 Remove and Dispose 912-Inch Sanitary Sewer LF 1023 \$5.00 0.00 \$0.00 45.00 \$5.765.00 \$100.00% \$5.765.00 \$100.00% \$5.760.00 \$5.765.00 \$100.00% \$5.760.000 \$5.760.000 \$5.760.00 \$5.700.00 \$100.00% \$5.700.000 \$5.700.000 \$5.700.000 </td <td>811016</td> <td></td> <td>CONSITUCE LEMICEN SERV, CLASS LEV FOI</td> <td>5 4</td> <td>ŧ Ŕ</td> <td>.</td> <td></td> <td>0.05</td> <td></td> <td>\$230.00</td> <td>\$230.00</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>46.00</td>	811016		CONSITUCE LEMICEN SERV, CLASS LEV FOI	5 4	ŧ Ŕ	.		0.05		\$230.00	\$230.00	100.00%	46.00
0.2 Output Charlet Jannary Jorvent Transmy Versen LF 1053 \$5.00 0.00 \$57,265.00 \$57,265.00 100.00% 1 8.8 Remove and Dispose 8-inch Sanitary Sewer LF 70 \$1,00.00 \$50.00 45.00 \$5.25.00 \$57.00 100.00% 1 8.8 Remove and Dispose 8-inch Sanitary Sewer LF 70 \$1,00.00 0.00 \$50.00 45.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 100.00% 1 8.6 Construct 8-inch Sanitary Sewer LF 70 \$1,00.00 0.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 100.00% 1 8.7 Service Stubs or Reconnections without Stack on Sa LS 1 \$40,000.00 100.00% \$1,00.00 100.00% 100.00% 8.7 Bypass Pumping L So 0.00 0.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$40,000.00 100.00% 100.00% 8.7 TOTAL SANITARY SEWER ITEMS L 1 \$40,000.00 0.00 \$491,353.00 \$400.000.00 \$491,353.00 \$491,353.00 \$491,353.00 \$491,353.00 \$491,353.00 \$491,353.00 \$491,353.00 \$4	CT20220		Relitiove ally uispuse of Including anyon processing Clare 1	5 4	1079	ir		\$0.0	10	\$113.190.00	\$113,190.00	100.00%	1,029.00
0.0 minor and uppose at intrivity event LF 45 \$5.00 0.00 \$205 \$225.00 \$225.00 \$2000% 85 Remove and Dispose at intrivity stark on Sa LF 70 \$100.00 \$0.00 \$5.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$100.00% 86 Service Stubs or Reconnections without Stack on Sa LS 1 \$4,200.00 \$0.00 \$10,00 \$12,000.00 \$100.00% \$12,000.00 \$100.00% \$12,000.00 \$100.00%	210110	70	Demonstand Disnate 12-inch Sanitary Sewer	1 11	1053			\$0.0		\$5,265.00	\$5,265.00	100.00%	1,053.00
37,000.00 57,000.00 57,000.00 57,000.00 57,000.00 100.00% 86 Service Stubs or Reconnections without Stack on Sa L5 10 \$1,200.00 0.00 \$12,000.00 \$12,000.00 100.00% 87 Bypass Pumping L5 1 \$40,000.00 0.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$12,000.00 100.00% 87 Bypass Pumping L5 1 \$40,000.00 0.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$12,000.00 \$100.00% 87 Bypass Pumping L5 1 \$40,000.00 0.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$12,000.00 \$100.00% 88 Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavement SY 920.36 \$0.00 12,932.44 \$2.0 \$0.00 12,932.44 \$25,864.88 \$20,000.00 \$100.00% \$10,000.00 \$100.00% 88 Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavement SY 990.86 \$2.00 0.00 \$20,302.00 \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00% \$100.00%	STENCO		Remove and Disnose 8-inch Sanitary Sewer	1 1	45			\$0.0	•	\$225.00	\$225.00	100.00%	45.00
85 Service Stubs or Reconnections without Stack on Sa EA 10 \$1,200.00 \$12,000.00 \$12,000.00 \$12,000.00 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$12,000.00 \$12,000.00 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$12,000.00 \$10,000	21100E		Construct R.inch Sanitary Sewer Pressure Class 15	i <u>14</u>	02	in		\$0.0		\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	100.00%	70.00
87 Bypass Pumping 1.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,1353.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,1353.00 \$40,1353.00 \$100.00% \$40,1353.00 \$100.00% \$40,1353.00 \$100.00% \$10,00% <td></td> <td></td> <td>Service Stubs or Reconnections without Stack on Sa</td> <td>E</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$0.0</td> <td></td> <td>\$12,000.00</td> <td>\$12,000.00</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>10.00</td>			Service Stubs or Reconnections without Stack on Sa	E	10			\$0.0		\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	100.00%	10.00
B4 TOTAL SANITARY SEWER ITEMS \$0.00 \$491,353.00 \$491,353.00 88 Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavement SY 12932.44 \$2.00 0.00 \$0.00 12,932.44 \$25,864.88 100.00% 12 89 Remove and Dispose of Driveways (all Materials, Al SY 990.86 \$2.00 0.00 \$90.86 \$1,981.72 \$10.00% 12 90 Remove and Dispose of Sidewalks (All Materials, Al SY 930.93 \$2.00 0.00 \$30.00 \$1,981.72 \$10.00% 12 90 Remove and Dispose of Sidewalks (All Materials, Al SY 930.93 \$2.00 0.00 \$30.00 930.93 \$1,861.86 \$10.00%	810100		Bypass Pumping	เ	f.	ŝ		\$0.0		\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	100.00%	1.00
88 Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavement SY 12932.44 \$2.00 0.00 \$0.00 12,932.44 \$25,864.88 \$25,864.88 100.00% 12 89 Remove and Dispose of Driveways (all Materials, Ai SY 990.86 \$2.00 0.00 \$0.00 990.86 \$1,981.72 \$1,981.72 100.00% 90 Remove and Dispose of Sidewaiks (All Materials, Ai SY 930.93 \$2.00 0.00 \$0.00 930.33 \$1,861.86 \$1,861.86 100.00%			B4 TOTAL SANITARY SEWER ITEMS					\$0.0	0	\$491,353.00	\$491,353.00		
Obs Nelliove and Dispose of Driveways (all Materials, Al SY 990.86 \$2.00 0.00 \$0.00 990.86 \$1,981.72 100.00% 90 Remove and Dispose of Sidewalks (All Materials, Al SY 930.93 \$2.00 0.00 \$0.00 930.93 \$1,981.72 100.00% 90 Remove and Dispose of Sidewalks (All Materials, Al SY 930.93 \$2.00 930.93 \$1,861.86 100.00%			Boinformed Construction of Boinformed Constructor Boundary	Ş	17037 //			¢0 C		575 R6 0 RR	\$75.864.88	100.00%	
90 Remove and Dispose of Sidewaiks (All Materials, Al SY 930.93 \$2.00 0.00 \$0.00 930.93 \$1,861.86 \$1,861.86 100.00%	10400			5 75	990.86			50.0			\$1,981.72	100.00%	Ī
	104110			λs	930.93						\$1,861.86	100.00%	
	- -												

TSC Invoice # 1302-17 Oct. 2nd, 2014 thru Apr. 17th, 2015

ce # 1302-17	Oct. Znd, Z014 thru Apr. 1/tn,
--------------	--------------------------------

Oct. 2nd, 2014 thru Apr. 17th, 2015	hru Apr.	17th, 2015		>	WBS No. T-170015-003	015-003						
		-				1			4.		23	「「「「「「「「」」」」
TSC								April 15			98.24)	Sept. 15
Viewpoint	Bid	Description	Units	Bid Oto	Unit Price	Monthly	Monthly Amount	Todate Otv	Todate Amount	Contract Total	% Complete	Month Todate
Phase	Item	Cturt Ctu Cristi All Unistite Complete in	ц	5207 75	\$3 00	0.00	Š0.00	5,202,75	\$15,608,25	\$15.608.25	100.00%	5.202.75
3/3000	7 6	Construct University And Tradition Compression Construct Lime/Flv-Ash Stabilized Subgrade, 6-inch	s ys	9284-24	\$6.00	0.00	\$0.00	9,284.24	\$55,705.44	\$55,705.44	100.00%	9,284.24
260000	ម	Furnish Lime for Lime Stabilized Subgrade, Complet	TON	114.31	\$160.00	00.00	\$0.00	114.31	\$18,289.60	\$18,289.60	100.00%	114.31
390050	94	Construct 7-inch High Early Strength Concrete, Inc	SΥ	1280.05	\$70.00	0.00	\$0.00	1,280.05	\$89,603.50	\$89,603.50	100.00%	1,280.05
371010	95	Construct 10-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Co	SY	12358.96	\$58.00	0.00	\$0.00	12,358.96	\$716,819.68	\$716,819,68	100.00%	12,358.96
96	96	Sawcut Exist Pavement	5	555	\$5.00	0.00	\$0.00	555.00	\$2,775.00	\$2,775.00	100.00%	555.00
110000	97	Earthwork, Roadway Excavation and Embankment	Շ	2464	\$15.00	0.00	\$0.00	2,464.00	\$36,960.00	\$36,960.00	100.00%	2,464.00
390200	98	Construct ADA Accessible Wheelchair Ramps, Complet	SF	2860	\$12.00	0.00	\$0.00	2,860.00	\$34,320.00	\$34,320.00	100.00%	2,860.00
390201	66	Furnish and Install ADA Detectable Warning Pavers,	۶	14.14	\$120.00	0.00	\$0.00	14.14	51,696.80	51,696.80	100.00%	14.14
330006	100	Construct 6-inch Hot Mix Asphalt Base Course (Type	NOT	343	\$100.00	0.00	00.02	343.0U 71 SE	534,300.00 59 201 50	534,300.00 50 201 50	%00.001	243.UU 71 55
330302		Construct 1% -inch Asphalato Concrete Surface Cour Construct 4% -inch Concrete Sidewalk Complete in P	5 5	CC.L1	00'95 00'95	0.00	\$0.00	19.222.00	\$115.332.00	\$115.332.00	100.00%	19,222.00
	101	Collation 4/2-most collatere sharens, compress in a Remove and Reinstall Fristing Mailhox and Post	; A	L	\$150.00	0.00	\$0.00	7.00	\$1,050.00	\$1,050.00	100.00%	7.00
	104	Remove and Reconstruct Existing Brick Mailbox Stru	3		\$350.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	100.00%	1.00
371005	105	Board Expansion Joint with or without Load Transfe	5	1713	\$4.00	0.00	\$0.00	1,713.00	\$6,852.00	\$6,852.00	100.00%	1,713.00
1060	106	Horizontal Dowels, All Lengths	EA	1661	\$1.00	0.00	\$0.00	1,661.00	\$1,661.00	\$1,661.00	100.00%	1,661.00
372000	107	Concrete Pavement Header	Ц	286	\$5.0D	0.00	\$0.00	286.00	\$1,430.00	\$1,430.00	100.00%	286.00
108	108	Remove and Dispose of Asphalt Pavement, Including	SΥ	58.67	\$25.00	0.00	\$0.00	58.67	\$1,466.75	\$1,466.75	100.00%	58.67
		B5 TOTAL PAVING ITEMS			·		\$0.00	l	\$1,173,229.98	\$1,173,229.98		
				;								
109	109	Drill Shaft (Traf Signal Pole) (24-In)(Pedestals	<u> </u>	81 2	00.2175	0.00	50.00	00.81	00.02,25	00.02,25	%00.001	10.00
110	110	Drill Shaft (Trattic Signal Pole) (30-Inch)	5 1	4	nn.uai.¢			46.00	00.005,/¢		200 000	40.00
		25' I rattic Signal Pole 26' Tffa stand Pole	A S		\$4,400.00 \$4.500.00				54,400.00	54,400.00 54 500 00	%00.001	001
211	211	ou Hank aignar ruis An' Traffic Simal Dala	Υ Δ		\$6 000.00	0.0	\$0.00	1.00	\$6,000.00	\$6.000.00	100.00%	1.00
011 011	011 011		5.8	- 7	\$800.00	00.0	\$0.00	2.00	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	100.00%	2.00
115	115	Push Button Pole Assembly	A	-	\$600.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	100.00%	1.00
116	116	Saw Cut	Ŀ	316	\$5.00	0.00	\$0.00	316.00	\$1,580.00	\$1,580.00	100.00%	316.00
117	117	Traffic Signal Construction	EA	Ч	\$2,400.00	00'0	\$0.00	1.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	100.00%	1.00
118	118	Temporary Traffic Signals	EA	0.7	\$6,000.0D	0.00	\$0.0D	0.70	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00	100.00%	0.70
119	119	Removal of Concrete Foundations	EA	4	\$500.00	0.00	\$0.00	4.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	100.00%	4.00
120	120	Remove Traffic Signal Pole Assembly	EA	4	\$400.00	0.00	\$0.00	4.00	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	100.00%	4.00
121	121	Electrical Service (UL TYPE 3R)	a :	-	\$4,000.00	0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	1.00	\$4,000.00	54,000.00	100.00%	1.00
122	122	Traffic Signal Pull box (5-17 B)	A L	י זרי	00.002¢		\$0.00 \$0.00	. 00.2 00.301	00.002,25	00.002,2¢	100.00%	176.00
123	123	L ½-incn (IRENCH) conquit PVL (scheq SU)	5 5	97F			00.0¢		00.002,15¢	00'007'T¢		
124 17F	17E	2-inch (TKENCH) Conduit PVC (Sched 80) 3 :	59	LV -	00'0T¢			00.11	556A 00	\$564 OD		47 0D
27T	11	J-Inch (IKelven) Conduit Fve (Jenu ov) A i	5 2	755	00'7T¢		50.00 50.00	756.00	10.4000 53 580 00	לא בא חח		00°54
177	127	4-inch (RORF) Conduit PVC (SCHD R0)	3 #	7EE	\$15.00	000	\$0.00	334,00	\$5.010.00	\$5.010.00	100.00%	334.00
128	128	Loop Detector Wire Cable	5	1152	\$5.50	0.00	\$0.00	1,152.00	\$6,336.00	\$6,336.00	100.00%	1,152.00
129	129	Loop Detector Lead-in-Cable	۳	958	\$1.25	0.00	\$0.00	958.00	\$1,197.50	\$1,197.50	100.00%	958.00
130	130	VEH SIG SEC (12 INCH) INC (GRN) LED	EA	9	\$170.00	0.00	\$0.00	6.00	\$1,020.00	\$1,020.00	100.00%	6.00
131	131	VEH SIG SEC (12 INCH) INC (YEL) LED	EA	9	\$170.00	0.00	\$0.00	6.00	\$1,020.00	\$1,020.00	100.00%	6.00
132	132	VEH SIG SEC (12 INCH) INC (RED) LED	EA	9	\$170.00	0.00	\$0:00	6.00	\$1,020.00	\$1,020.00		6.00
133	133	Back Plate (12 INCH) (3 SEC)	EA	9	\$75.00	. 0.00	\$0,00	6.00	\$450.00	\$450.00	100.00%	6.00
134	134	PED SIG SEC (12 IN) LED (2 INDICATIONS)	Ę	4	\$450.0D	0.00	\$0.00	4.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	100.00%	4.00
135	135	TRF SIG CBL (TY A) (14 AWG) (3 CONDR)	5	320	\$1.00	0.00	\$0.00	320.00	\$320.00	\$320.00	100.00%	320.00
136	136	TRF SIG CBL (TY A) (14 AWG) (5 CONDR)	2	336	\$1.25	0.00	\$0.00	336.00	\$420.00	\$420.00	100.00%	336.00
137	137	TRF SIG CBL (TY A) (14 AWG) (7 CONDR)	5	1262	\$1. 50	0.00	\$0.00	1,262.00	\$1,893.00	\$1,893.00	100.00%	1,262.00

Page 68

TSC Viewpoint Bid Phase Item 138 138 139 139 140	Description ELECT CONDR (NO. 8) BARE Signal Power (NO. 4 THHN) Detector Unit	Units Fire	Bid Oty 347 31	Unit Price \$2.00 \$625.00	Abr 115 Monthly 0.00 0.00 0.00	Monthly Amount \$0.00 \$0.00	April 15 Todate 347.00 31.00 31.00 31.00	Todate Amount \$277.60 \$52.00 \$1.875.00	Contract Total ` \$277.60 \$1,875.00 \$1,875.00		Sept. 15 Month Todate 347.00 31.00 3.00
139 140 141 142 143 144 145 145	Signal Power (NO. 4 1HHN) Detector Unit Phase Selector Optical Detector Cable Controller Cabinet 340 ITS Model 2070 Controller Battery Backup System Audible Pedestrian Signal Units B6 TOTAL ELECTRICAL & SIGNAL ITEMS	* ឌ ឌ ក ឌ ឌ ឌ ឌ ឌ ឌ	ч с п с с с т т 9 9 9	\$2,300.00 \$2,300.00 \$1.50 \$19,000.00 \$2,600.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00	00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.	00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05	631.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 4.00 	\$1,875.00 \$4,600.00 \$9,600.00 \$19,000.00 \$75,600.00 \$5,600.00 \$5,600.00 \$5,12,615.60	\$1,875.00 \$4,600.00 \$946.50 \$19,000.00 \$2,600.00 \$5,600.00 \$5,600.00 \$5,600.00 \$5,000.00 \$5,112,615.60	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	3.00 3.00 3.100 1.00 1.00 4.00
147 148 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Install Raised Reflective Pavement Markers-Type I Install Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (4-inch, 5 Install Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (4-inch, Br Install Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (4-inch, 5 Install Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (12-nch 5o Install Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (24-inch 5o Install Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Mord) Install Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Mord)	昭 子 子 子 子 み み ぷ ぷ	207 578.75 2075 6404.66 673.71 673.71 673.71 85 85 85	\$4.00 \$0.50 \$0.50 \$0.50 \$0.50 \$3.00 \$3.00 \$160.00 \$160.00 \$160.00 \$160.00 \$160.00	80.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0	00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05 00.05	207.00 578.75 578.75 2,075.00 6,404.66 731.63 731.63 731.63 731.63 731.63 73.71 2.00 85.00 85.00 9.00	\$828.00 \$289.38 \$1,037.50 \$3,202.33 \$2,194.89 \$4,042.26 \$320.00 \$54,000 \$54,000 \$54,000 \$54,000 \$54,000 \$54,000 \$54,000	\$828.00 \$289.38 \$1,037.50 \$3,202.33 \$2,194.89 \$4,042.26 \$3,400.00 \$54.00 \$54.00 \$54.00 \$54.00	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	207.00 578.75 578.75 2,075.00 6,404.66 6,404.66 573.71 573.71 2.00 85.00 85.00 9.00
157 158 160 161 162 163	Construct 4-inch x 8-inch. 60mm, Concrete Unit Pav Furnish and Install Sod Fine Grading Prepared Backfill Mix 65 Gallon Savannah Holly (Ilex Attenuata Var Savan 65 Gallon Bald Cypress (Taxodium Distichum) 3-inch 30 Day Truck Watering Sod 88 TOTAL LANDSCAPE ITEMS	ች እ እ እ ዝ ዝ ነ	1350 590 1 8 8 2 2 1	\$16.00 \$5.00 \$3.00 \$2,100.00 \$700.00 \$700.00 \$1,300.00 \$1,300.00		\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	1,350.00 590.00 568.00 1.00 8.00 2.00 -1.00	\$21,600.00 \$2,950.00 \$1,704.00 \$5,600.00 \$1,400.00 \$1,400.00 \$1,300.00 \$1,300.00 \$1,300.00	\$21,600.00 \$2,950.00 \$1,704.00 \$2,100.00 \$5,600.00 \$1,400.00 \$1,400.00 \$1,400.00 \$1,300.00 \$36,654.00	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	1,350.00 590.00 568.00 1.00 8.00 2.00 1.00
166 1165 1166 1169 1169 1170	Re-Mobilization/De-Mobilization Uniformed Police Officer Ground Water Trench Dewatering Excavation Around Obstructions Extra Machine Excavation Extra Placement of Backfill Material	₽₩₽₽₽₽₽		\$30,000.00 \$25.00 \$42.00 \$30.00 \$15.00 \$20.00 \$6.00		\$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	00.000,065 00.000 00.002 00.002 00.002 00.002 00.002 00.002 00.002 00.002 00.002 00.002 00.002	00.00 00	100.00% deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted	1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
171 173 174 176 177 176 177 177 177 180 180	6-linches Over Excavation of Trench Bottom Extra 18-inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe Storm Sewer Extra 24-inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe Storm Sewer Extra 30-inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe Storm Sewer Extra 60-inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe Storm Sewer Construct 6-inch Hot Mix Asphalt Base Course (Type Construct 11/-inch Hot Mix Asphalt Base Course (Type Extra Ductile Iron Compact Fittings Extra Putting in Place	цг цг Ton E A	2 21.6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 0 0	\$4.00 \$60.00 \$65.00 \$70.00 \$100.00 \$155.00 \$155.00 \$150.00 \$2500.00 \$2,000.00 \$500.00		8,00 9,00 9,00 9,00 9,00 9,00 9,00 9,00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 21.60 7.00 0.00 0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$3,740.00 \$1,750.00 \$1,750.00 \$1,750.00 \$1,750.00 \$1,750.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$3,240.00 \$1,750.00 \$1,750.00 \$1,750.00 \$1,750.00	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted 100.00% 100.00% deleted deleted deleted	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

TSC Invoice # 1302-17 Oct. 2nd, 2014 thru Apr. 17th, 2015

Final Est. 17 Apr. 2015

Ear Carter	Description	Units	Bid		Monthly		Todate	Todate	Contract	% Complete
Extra Ten Ten Ten Ten Extra Ex		2	Qty 744.67	Price 73	000	Amount \$0.00	744.67	Amount 534,500.56	\$34,500.56	100.00%
Extraction	lemporary Decour Pavement	5 5	0	00.052	000	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	deleted
Ear Certer	lemporary special snorting Fut	5 č		\$50.00	00.0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	deleted
	EXual /-Intuit mign carry ou engou concrete, menou	5		\$50.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	deleted
	utherade. Complet	TON	160	\$179.30		\$0.00	160.00	\$28,688.00	\$28,688.00	100.00%
		HR	2760.5	\$15.00	0.00	\$0.00	2,760.50	\$41,407.50	\$41,407.50	100.00%
Ear	C TOTAL EXTRA UNIT PRICE TABLE				JI .	\$0.00		\$139,586.06	\$139,586.06	
	Early Comnletion of Phase 1 Barryknoll age from	DAY	0	\$5,000.00	0.0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	deleted
i	Farly Completion of Phase 2A. Barrykioli Lane from	DAY	10	\$5,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	10.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	100.00%
Far Tear	Farly Completion of Phase 28. Barryknoll Lane	DAY	0	\$4,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	deleteđ
Ear	Early Completion of Phase 3, Barryknoll Lane from	рау	0	\$4,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	deleted
DT	D TOTAL CONTRACTOR INCENTIVES					\$0.00		\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	
đ	Stront Cut Darmit Eas	S	Ļ	\$2.500.00	0.00	\$0.00	1:00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	100.00%
Ì	TVDT Darmit Eas	5		\$2.500.00		\$0.00	1.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	100.00%
Hai	Harris County Flood Control District Permit Fee	S	-	\$2,500.00		\$0.00	1.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	100.00%
E	E TOTAL CASH ALLOWANCE TABLE					\$0.00	li	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	
÷	Change order no. 1							·		
	Precast lids, concrete collars (replace Junc Box B136)	E :		\$11,929.75	0.00	\$0.00 \$	1.00	\$11,929.75 ** 874.00	\$11,929.75 \$4 974 00	100.00%
192-new Col	Construct Type C Manhole (60" diameter) on Box	EA	7	52,437.00		50.00	= 7.00	\$16.803.75	\$16.803.75	A-MAT
÷	Change order no. 2									
Re	Remove shoring at 21", 18", 15" and 12" sanitary sewer	Ц	1994	\$26.38	00.0	\$0.00 \$0.00	1,994.00	\$52,601.72 \$52,601.72	\$52,601.72 \$52,601.72	100.00%
ភ	Change order no. 3									
AT	ATT Delay	۲	4	Ş18,969.0 0		\$0.00		\$18,969.00	\$18,969.00	
చ	Change order no. 4	!				12.04				
P	Additional work zone pavement markings	<u>א</u>		72.925,13	0.0	00.0¢		10.026,15 30 1005	10.026,15 30 1003	
Ρά Α	Additional landscape & irrigation rest. due to CP	2 5		06-476¢		50.00 50.00		¢A 886 75	SA RRG 75	
5 8	Convert BB Inlet to AZZA Inlet age to ALT age.	3 5		51,000,45 69 20A 20		so oc	1001	C 1000/14	02.000(FY	100.00%
2 2	/2" Kur connection W/ restrictor at Junction Dux D107-D A Juni	ว ะ		57 101 18		00 U\$		57.191.18	\$7.191.18	100.00%
2 6	Additional latiuscapitig for Interiorial city Inter Defete contector course Mith and who	צ נ	4	(\$7 847 15)		00 ⁻⁰⁵		(\$2.842.15)	(\$2.842.15)	
5 6	Derice statuts yeven mut and pipe Device since and hearbats to Mamorial District Std	<u>۲</u>		\$3 461.78		\$0.00		\$3.461.28	\$3.461.28	•••
	provide additional 91 T asphalt overlav (TSC) tr. 60)	<u>ہ</u> ا		\$20,006.70		\$0°00		\$20,006.70	\$20,006.70	100.00%
: =	install concrete aprovs at traffic signal box (TSC Ltr.61)	ন		\$1,706.25		\$0.00		\$1,706.25	\$1,706.25	
		•				\$0.00		\$45,055.93	\$45,055.93	
						Total earned		\$5,587,980.01	\$5,587,980.01	100.00%
						0% retainage	ų			
						Previously Paid Monthly estimate		\$346,534.22		
	· · ·									

> TSC Invoice # 1302-17 Oct. 2nd, 2014 thru Apr. 17th, 2015

Roadway Reconstruction Project WBS No. T-170015-0001-3 Macrh 2015 Monthly MBE/SBE Report

and Sector Sector Sector Sector Sector Sector	Paid Todate MBE 14%	Paid Todate SBE 8%	Estimated Totals MBE 14%	Estimated Totals SBE 8%	Percent Complete MBE Goal	Percent Complete SBE Goal
14% MBE Summary DNA Trucking H&E Aggregate Maintenance to Go Reliable Signal	\$459,036.81 \$427,898.22 \$62,941.58 \$122,307.66 \$1,072,184.27		\$304,080.00 \$355,687.50 \$37,885.50 \$119,230.00 \$816,883.00		150.96% 120.30% 166.14% 102.58% 18.25%	
8% SBE Summary Batterson CPSI (Paving supplies) El Dorado Paving Mickie Services Professional Traffic Control Perez Construction	•	\$74,081.70 \$73,608.85 \$142,442.82 \$2,725.00 \$156,863.10 \$24,153.66 \$473,875.13		\$34,790.70 \$16,000.00 \$258,373.70 \$2,725.00 \$158,288.00 \$20,000.00 \$490,177.40		212.94% 460.06% 55.13% 100.00% 99.10% 120.77% 8.07%

3/23/2015

Miguel A. Garcia Jr. Project Coordinator Texas Sterling Construction, Co.

CITY OF HOUSTON STANDARD DOCUMENT

MONTHLY SUBCONTRACTOR PAYMENT REPORTING FORM

Document 00642

MONTHLY SUBCONTRACTOR PAYMENT REPORTING FORM

Legal Project Name: Barryknoll East Drainage and Roadway Construction

Outline Agreement No.:___

WBS No.: T-170015-0001-3

Contractor's Company Name: Texas Sterling Construction Co.

Address: 20810 Fembush, Houston, TX 77073

CERTIFICATION

Miguel A. Garcia Jr. Contract, hereby certifies that (1) Contractor has paid all subcontractors, except those noted below, (2) Contractor made such payments (a) in proportion to the amount City paid Contractor and (b) in accordance and compliance with all applicable Contract Documents and laws; and (3) Contractor withheld no sums from any subcontractor for allegations of deficiency in Work. The term "subcontractor", as used herein, includes all persons or firms furnishing work, materials, services or equipment Contractor ordered incorporated into Work or placed near the Project for which the City made partial payment.

EXCEPTION: Contractor sent Payment Notifications to the following subcontractors explaining why Contractor withheld payment. Copies are attached.

Subcontractor Name:	Subcontractor Name:
Street Address:	Street Address:
City, State, and Zip Code:	City, State, and Zip Code:
Amount of Payment Withheld:	Amount of Payment Withheld:
Date Payment First Withheld:	Date Payment First Withheld:
Description of Good Faith Reason:	Description of Good Faith Reason:
(Signature of Contractor's Representative)	Miguel A. Garcia Jr. (Print or Type Name of Contractor's Representative)
SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me on:	03/23/15 Date
TERRI BERMUDES Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires February 24, 2018	Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
My Commission Expires: 2124118	Tern Bermudes

Print or Type Name of Notary Public

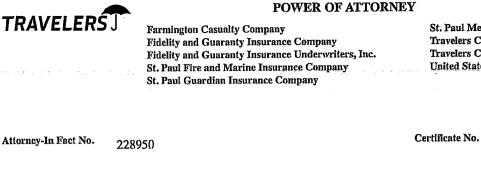
00642 02-01-2010

Expiration Date

CONSENT OF SURETY COMPANY	
TO FINAL PAYMENT	SURETY X
Conforms with the American Institute of Architects, AIA Document G707	OTHER
	Bond No 105881727
PROJECT: (name, address)	
TO (Owner)	
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTH 820 S. Gessner, Suite 1530	IORITY ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: CONTRACT FOR: Barryknoll Lane Roadway Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements, Texas
Houston TX 77024	CONTRACT DATE:
CONTRACTOR: TEXAS STERLING CONSTRUCTION	N CO.
In accordance with the provisions of the Contract be (here insert name and address of Surety Company) TRAVELERS CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY One Tower Square	tween the Owner and the Contractor as indicated above, the
Hartford CT 06183	, SURETY COMPANY
on bond of (here insert name and address of Contractor)	
TEXAS STERLING CONSTRUCTION CO. 20810 Fernbush Houston TX 77073	, CONTRACTOR,
hereby approves of the final navment to the Contra	ctor, and agrees that final payment to the Contractor shall not relieve
the Surety Company of any of its obligations to (here	
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
820 S. Gessner, Suite 1530 Houston TX 77024	, OWNER,
as set forth in the said Surety Company's bond.	
IN WITNESS, WHEREOF, the Surety Company has hereunto set its hand this	8th day of April, 2015
Olephone Whittington (Seal):	TRAVELERS CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY Surety Company Wayaut By A Signature of Authorized Representative
	Margaret Buboltz Attorney-in-Fact Title
NOTE: This form is to be used as a companion document to AIA Current Edition	DOCUMENT G706, CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF PAYMENT OF DEBTS AND CLAIMS,

ONE PAGE

WARNING: TH		ATTO ON UNIT	(C) (A 11 / A 1 10)	LUT INT	THE OFO	
	S POWER OF		IS INVALUE	WITHGUT	THE RED	BURDER
	010000000		10 114 11 10 10			



St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company **Travelers Casualty and Surety Company** Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America **United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company**

006190751

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Farmington Casualty Company, St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut, that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Iowa, and that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Wisconsin (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Michael J. Herrod, Wendy W. Stuckey, Margaret Buboltz, Lisa A. Ward, Donna L. Williams, Jennifer Copeland, David Wightman, Stephenie Whittington, Anoop Chawla Adlakha, Lupe Tyler, Nancy Thomas, Vanessa Dominguez, and Myisha Jefferson

Texas Houston , their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, of the City of State of each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

10(h IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this day of March 2015 day of

> **Farmington Casualty Company** Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc. St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company **Travelers Casualty and Surety Company** Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company

Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President



State of Connecticut City of Hartford ss.

10th

March

2015 , before me personally appeared Robert L. Raney, who acknowledged himself to On this the day of be the Senior Vice President of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal. My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2016.



ani C. 1

Marie C. Tetreault, Notary Public

58440-8-12 Printed in U.S.A.

WARNING: THIS POWER OF D WITHOUT THE RED BORDER

ATTACHMENT NO. 7

FINAL RELEASE

Job No. 1302-

WHEREAS, TEXAS STERLING CONSTRUCTION, L. P., hereinafter called "Contractor", entered into a contract dated the day of , with the BORING & TUNNELING COMPANY OF AMERICA LLC, hereinafter called "Subcontractor", for the construction of BARRYKNOLL - MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPEMENT, "Construction Work" and

WHEREAS, Subcontractor has completed its (his) said Subcontract with Contractor. Subcontractor warrants and represents to Contractor that all of his work has been fully executed in strict accordance with the Contract Documents and the Subcontract, and all warranties are in force, and assigned to Contractor

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the payment to <u>Bartonco</u> Subcontractor, of the sum of <u>S_150.00</u>, which constitutes the balance of all money or other consideration of compensation due or to ever become due Subcontractor under the herein above mentioned subcontract or otherwise, for tabor performed for and/or materials and supplies furnished to Contractor on said Construction Work, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged in full settlement, Subcontractor does hereby release and forever discharge the product of the sum of the subcontractor and actions from any and all claims demonds causes of action loss costs. on sale considerior work, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged in this settement, observation does hereby release and interface during hereby acknowledged in this settement, observation does hereby release and interface during hereby acknowledged in this settement, observation does hereby release and interface during hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and interface during hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and interface during hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby release and hereby acknowledged in the settement, observation does hereby acknowledged in the s angles contractor, contractor a currery, if any one then accussors and assigns, nonreiny and an claims, contractor, for upon, or by reason of any damages and expenses of any and every nature whatsoever which have accrued or may ever accrue to Subcontractor, for upon, or by reason of any matter or thing growing out of, arising from or in any manner connected with the hereinabove mentioned subcontractor and/or Subcontractor's matter or many growing out or, ansing norm or in any matter connected with the nereinauover mentioned subcontractor anore subcontractors or performing labor for and/or furnishing materials and supplies to Contractor in connection with said Construction Work, and any claims for extra work or damages of any kind

Subcontractor hereby represents and warrants, that the work is complete and in strict accordance with the contract documents and all Subcontractor nereby represents and warrants, that the work is complete and in strict accordance with the contract documents and all applicable codes, laws, and ordinances, and that all workmen and laborers, if any, employed by it (him) on said Construction Work, have been paid in applicable codes, laws, and ordinances, and that all workmen and laborers, if any, employed by it (him) on said Construction Work, have been paid in full, and that all bills for materials, supplies, services, and equipment furnished to it (him) on said Construction Work, or to any subcontractor working full, and that all bills for materials, supplies, services, and equipment furnished to it (him) on said Construction Work, or to any subcontractor working under it (him) on said Construction Work, and all bills for equipment rented, taxes, insurance, and other charges, including bills owed by it (him) to any under it (him) on said Construction Work, and all bills for equipment renied, taxes, insurance, and other charges, including bills owed by it (him) to any Subcontractor working under it (him) on said Construction Work, have been paid in full; and Subcontractor agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Project, Contractor, Owner and Contractor's Surely, if any, from any and all liability and loss whatsoever (including but not limited to the full amount of any judgment, all court costs, legal fees, accounting fees, or any other professional fees or any other expenses) incurred by amount of any judgment, all court costs, legal fees, accounting fees, or any other professional fees or any other expenses) incurred by amount of any claim or any judgment, all court costs, legal fees, accounting fees, or any other professional fees or any other expenses incurred by an other professional fees or any judgment and the horizon of the h Contractor and/or claims made by any person, firm, or corporation whatsoever, in connection with any of the hereinabove matters set forth in this paragraph,

The making of this payment by Contractor does not accept defective work or release the contractual warranties, if any, and maintenance obligations, if any, of said Subcontractor in connection with the labor performed for and/or materials and supplies furnished to the said Contractor in connection with said Construction Work

Page /5

EXECUTED AT Houston, Texas, this 17 day of April 2015

BORING & TUNNELING COMPANY OF AMERICA LLC

By: David WOMACK Name:

General Monager Title:

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 17 day of April

KAITLYN REINERTSEN Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires September 27, 2017

BY Kaity Rimeter

Notary Public, State of Texas

1302S07 - BARRYKNOLL - MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPEMENT Page loft

Initials A Initials

ATTACHMENT NO. 7

FINAL RELEASE

Job No. 1302-

WHEREAS, TEXAS STERLING CONSTRUCTION, L. P., hereinafter called "Contractor", entered into a contract dated the day of, with the <u>EL DORADO PAVING INC.</u>, hereinafter called "Subcontractor", for the construction of <u>BARRYKNOLL</u> -MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPEMENT, "Construction Work" and

WHEREAS, Subcontractor has completed its (his) said Subcontract with Contractor. Subcontractor warrants and represents to Contractor that all of his work has been fully executed in strict accordance with the Contract Documents and the Subcontract, and all warranties are in force, and assigned to Contractor.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the payment to ELOBORAD YAUNACO.The Subcontractor, of the sum of Subcontractor under the herein above mentioned subcontract or otherwise, for labor performed for and/or materials and supplies furnished to Contractor on said Construction Work, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged in full settlement, Subcontractor does hereby release and forever discharge the Project Contractor, Owner, Contractor's Surety, if any and their successors and assigns, from any and all claims, demands, causes of action, loss, costs, damages and expenses of any and every nature whatsoever which have accrued or may ever accrue to Subcontractor and/or Subcontractor's performing labor for and/or furnishing materials and supplies to Contractor in connection with said Construction Work, and any claims for extra work or damages of any kind.

Subcontractor hereby represents and warrants, that the work is complete and in strict accordance with the contract documents and all applicable codes, laws, and ordinances, and that all workmen and laborers, if any, employed by it (him) on said Construction Work, have been paid in full, and that all bills for materials, supplies, services, and equipment furnished to it (him) on said Construction Work, or to any subcontractor working under it (him) on said Construction Work, and all bills for equipment rented, taxes, insurance, and other charges, including bills owed by it (him) to any Subcontractor working under it (him) on said Construction Work, and all bills for equipment rented, taxes, insurance, and other charges, including bills owed by it (him) to any Subcontractor working under it (him) on said Construction Work, have been paid in full; and Subcontractor agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harnless the Project, Contractor, Owner and Contractor's Surety, if any, from any and all liability and loss whatsoever (including but not limited to the full amount of any claim or any judgment, all court costs, legal fees, accounting fees, or any other professional fees or any other expenses) incurred by Contractor and/or claims made by any person, firm, or corporation whatsoever, in connection with any of the hereinabove matters set forth in this paragraph.

The making of this payment by Contractor does not accept defective work or release the contractual warranties, if any, and maintenance obligations, if any, of said Subcontractor in connection with the labor performed for and/or materials and supplies furnished to the said Contractor in connection with said Construction Work.

Page 76

EXECUTED AT Thuston, Texas, this 24th day of Sept. 2014

EL DORADO PAVING INC. Spishock Name:

Title: SP. SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 24 day of Sept



Notary Public, State of Texas

1302506 - BARRYKNOLL - MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPEMENT

Initials____

Initials

item: 1

ATTACHMENT NO. 7 ۲ 1.5 FINAL RELEASE Job No. 1302-WHEREAS, TEXAS STERLING CONSTRUCTION, L. P., hereinafter called "Contractor", entered into a contract dated the day of , with the <u>SOUTHERN CRUSHED CONCRETE, LLC</u>, hereinafter called "Subcontractor", for the construction of <u>BARRYKNOLL - MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPEMENT</u>, "Construction Work" and WHEREAS, Subcontractor has completed its (his) asid Subcontract with Contractor. Subcontractor warrants and represents to Contractor that all of his work has been fully executed in strict accordance with the Contract Documents and the Subcontract, and all warranties are in force, and assigned to Contractor. Subcontractor heraby represents and warrants, that the work is complete and in strict accordance with the contract documents and all applicable codes, laws, and ordinances, and that all workmen and laborars. If any, employed by it (him) on said Construction Work, have been paid in full, and that all bills for materials, supplies, services, and equipment furnished to it (him) on said Construction Work, have been paid in full, and that all bills for materials, supplies, services, and equipment furnished to it (him) on said Construction Work, or to any subcontractor working under it (him) on said Construction Work, and all bills for equipment rented, taxes, insurance, and other changes, including bills owed by it (him) on said Construction Work, and all bills for equipment rented, taxes, insurance, and other changes, including bills owed by it (him) on said Construction Work, and all bills for equipment rented, taxes, insurance, and other changes, including bills owed by it (him) on said Construction Work, and all bills for equipment rented, taxes, insurance, and other changes, including bills owed by it (him) on said Construction Work, and all bills for equipment rented, taxes, insurance, and other changes, including bills owed by it (him) on said Construction Work, have been paid in full; and Subcontractor agrees to Indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Project, Contractor, Owner and Contractor's Surely, if any, from any end all liability and loss whatsoever (including but not limited to the full semont of any claim or any judgment, all court costs, legal fees, accounting fees, or any other professional fees or any other expenses) incurred by Contractor and/or claims made by any person, firm, or corporation whatsoever, in connection with any of the herefuseover matters set forth in this paragraph. paragraph. The making of this payment by Contractor does not accept defactive twork or release the contractual warranties, if any, and maintenance obligations, if any, of said Subcontractor in connection with the labor performed for and/or materials and supplies furnished to the said Contractor in connection with said Construction Work. EXECUTED AT MontgomunyTexas, this 7 Horay of_ SOUTHERN CRUSHED CONCRETE,LLC By Name: AWILM Title: U SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this THABY of AD LORETTA LOUISE SMART Notary Public, State of Texas Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires December 09, 2017 Initians Initials 1302502 - BARRYKNOLL - MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPEMENT Page laft Page 126 of 131



April 20, 2015

Don Huml, Executive Director Memorial City Redevelopment Authority 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, Texas 77024

Reference: Barryknoll Lane East – Roadway and Drainage Improvements LAN Project No.: 130-10384-005 WBS No. T-170015-0001-3 Texas Sterling Construction Co. Payment No. 17 FINAL

Dear Mr. Huml:

Texas Sterling Construction Co. (TSC) has submitted final estimate No. 17 in the amount of \$346,534.22 for construction services rendered through March 31, 2015, including retainage.

Based on our review, TSC has complied with all requirements stated in the estimate and we recommend payment of **\$346,534.22** to TSC.

The following billing information is to be used for payment:

Texas Sterling Construction Co. 20810 Fernbush Houston, TX 77073

If you have any questions or require additional information, please feel free to contact me at (713)266-6900.

Sincerely

Muhammad Ali, P.E. Project Manager

MA:rlb

Enclosures: TSC Pay Est. No. 17 FINAL

TIRZ IN REDEVIELOP MENT AUTHORITY	MEMORIAL CITY x Increment Reinve	ESTIMATE A	NT AUTHORITY AND CERTIFICAT	FE FOR	Estimate No. Cut Off Date Estimate Date	: 3 : 03/31/15 : 04/20/15
Project Name Contractor Name Address	 Lumpkin Road Reconst SER Construction Parts 3636 Pasadena Blvd. 	ruction and Drainage Improve ers, LLC	ements		WBS No. :	N-T17000-0012-3
	Pasadena, TX 77503					
Contract Date Start Date Current Contract Comp Substantial Completion Percentage By Time Date Insurance Exp. : CONTRACT AMC 1. Original Contract Ar	n Date : : 18.49% 6/8/2015 Drug Pol DUNT TO DATE : nount	015	Current M/SBE :	Q	TIME IN CALE riginal Contract Time Approved Extensions Total Contract Time Days Used to Date ays Remaining to Date date Received :	 * 465 * 00 * 465 * 465 * 86 * 379 4/1/2015 \$11,142,521.40
2. Approved Change On No	Date	Ext.Days		Amount		
	01/22/2015	s 0		\$2,355, Total Change Orders to Di		\$2,355,471.80
3. Approved Work Cha	nge Directives			Amount		
		Tota	Pending Work Change I TOTAL C	Directives to Date ONTRACT AMOUN	\$0.00 \$T (excludes WCDs)	\$13,497,993.20
 A. EARNINGS TO 1. Work Completed to 2 2. Material Stored on S 3. Material Stored in Pl 4. Balance-Materials A 5. Work Change Direct 	Date ite ace ccepted Not in Place	6.85% Complete \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	@ 85%	\$9 OTAL EARNINGS	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$925,187.74
 B. DEDUCTIONS 1. Retainage 2. Retainage Release 3. Total Retainage 4. Liquidated Damages 5. Assessments 6. Inspector Overtime O 	0% Of \$9 0.00	25,187.74 25,187.74 Days @ \$5,000.00	<u>\$46.259.39</u> <u>\$0.00</u>		\$46,259.39 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$925,187.74
C. AMOUNT DUE 1. Total Earnings to Da 2. Total Deductions 3. Total Payments Due 4. Less Previous Payme 5. Restoration Adjustm	te			\$	925,187.74 \$46,259.39 	\$878,928.35 \$573,556.21 \$0.00
Prepared By	MILLE		AL AMOUNT DUE NCE REMAINING Reviewed By	$\frac{1}{5} \frac{12}{5}$	HIS DATE <u>,572,805.46</u>	\$305,372.14
Approved By:	Richard L Butler	ml 4/22/ e Director / Da	5	Muhammad Ali, P.E.		Date

Printed 4/17/2015 @ 12:49 PM Page 79

\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 420.44 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$44,301.30 \$51,620.00 \$6,450.00 \$3,528.00 \$4,200.00 \$150,000.00 \$62,500.00 Amount to Date \$0.00 \$20,955.00 \$0.00 \$4,200.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 420.44 Amount Quantities to Current SER Construction Partners, LLC 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 0.00 00.00 1,476.71 00.0 0.00 0.00 0.50 0.25 0.00 0.00 1.00 240.00 2,000.00 0.00 0.0 50.37 l,780.00 Pasadena, Texas 77503 3636 Pasadena BLVD Date 698.5 2000 350.37 Contractor: Quantities Quantities Previous Current Harris 778.21 1780 240 0.5 0.25 \$7,350.00 \$51,000.00 \$8,000.00 \$56,070.00 \$2,400.00 \$15,450.00 \$5,028.60 \$324.00 \$2,205.00 \$5,884.20 \$28,134.30 \$1,900.80 \$11,245.00 \$882.00 \$45,000.00 \$6,000.00 \$2,908.80 \$36,000.00 239,278.40 \$95,550.00 \$13,621.00 \$6,450.00 \$12,400.00 \$10,500.00 593,460.00 \$2,877.60 18,924.40 \$4,212.00 \$74,530.00 \$27,242.00 300,000.00 250,000.00 Contract Amount Memorial City Redevelopment Authority **\$25.30** \$28.90 \$324.00 \$324.00 \$735.00 \$46.70 \$49.10 \$26.40 \$13.00 \$441.00 \$1.20 \$30.40 \$14.70 \$4.00 \$2.10 **\$21.80** \$29.00 \$10.60 \$5.30 \$3,000.00 \$4,000.00 \$20.00 \$30.00 \$20.60 \$15,000.00 \$6,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$300,000.00 ;250,000.00 \$30.00 \$6,450.00 \$2,400.00 Quantity Unit Price Houston, Texas 77042 Estimated 2570 2570 3100 2570 29673 1424 1871 3185 500 5000 1869 750 132 748 174 126 573 72 865 ~ ~ ~ 30 13 m 2925 Briar Park Dr. -5 7 ~ Measure Dwner: Unit of Harris Cement Stabilized Sand, 100 PSI (Westview Basin On TON HR E E Ā Remove and Dispose of 36-Inch Diameter Storm Sew LF Ā Remove and Dispose of Existing Manholes, All Types EA Remove and Dispose of Existing Junction Box, All Typ EA Remove and Dispose of Existing 7-foot x 4-foot Box C LF Remove and Dispose of Existing 7-foot x 5-foot Box C LF S Remove and Dispose of Backslope Interceptor Struct EA Å រ Ц Щ Remove and Dispose of 30-Inch Diameter Storm Sew LF പ പ Portable Concrete Low Prifile Traffic Barrier Move an LF Portable Concrete Low Prifile Traffic Barrier Remove LF ц Σ Remove and Dispose of 18-Inch Diameter Storm Sew LF Remove and Dispose of 24-Inch Diameter Storm Sew LF Portable Concrete Low Prifile Traffic Barrier Install Remove and Dispose of Existing Inlets, All Types Type-C Manhole on Box Sewer Complete in Place Remove and Dispose of Concrete (Pilot Channel) Clearing and Grubbing (Includes FenceRemoval) Storm Sewer Rehad Inside Joint Repair **Remove Existing Storm Sewer Leads** Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements **Excavation and Off-Site Disposal Fraffic Control and Regulations** 29 HCFCD 0224: Care and Control of Water **Uniformed Police Officers** ree and Plant Protection Inlet Protection Barrier **Trench Safety System** Base Unit Short Title **30-foot Sliding Gate** Filter Fabric Fence **Irpe C Manholes** Chain Link Fence **ESTIMATE No. 3** Contract # WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3 Mobilization Sodding SER Construction Partners, Inc. **Base Bid General Items** 02120/0224 tem No. Spec Ref 13 1/02314 HCFCD 01555 3 01555S 11 02082 12 02082 31 02540 01562 14 02200 30 02260 05321 01555 6 01555 01570 01570 15 02200 25 02221 26 02221 28 02221 1 01502 5 01555 9 02922 16 02221 21 02221 23 02221 24 02221 17 02221 19 02221 20 02221 22 02221 27 02221 18 02221 33

SER Construction Partners, Inc. Contract # WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3

SER Construction Partners, LLC

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority

Owner:

2925 Briar Park Dr.

Contractor:

3636 Pasadena BLVD

Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements

\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 50.00 \$199,920.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$12,964.20 \$27,000.00 Amount to Date \$0.00 \$199,920.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$27,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$12,964.20 Amount Quantities to Current 204.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 02.00 0.0 0.0 0.00 36.00 0.0 0.00 0:00 0.00 0.00 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0,00 Pasadena, Texas 77503 Date ¢ 36 Quantities Current Harris Quantities Previous \$48,600.00 \$8,000.00 \$23,000.00 \$114,000.00 \$20,148.00 \$3,069.00 \$37,575.00 \$8,041.50 \$45,504.00 \$63,232.00 \$14,102.60 \$5,400.00 \$13,814.20 \$69.129.50 \$7,288.00 \$3,070.50 \$16,402.70 \$2,491,160.00 \$922,800.00 \$45,750.00 \$22,200.00 \$46,200.00 \$14,000.00 \$2,400.00 \$1,225,368.00 35,416.00 335,416.00 590,698.40 \$105,369.00 \$10,507.80 \$75,900.00 \$3,300.00 \$54,525.90 \$3,885.00 \$6,210.00 34,925.00 Contract Amount \$2,680.50 \$4,000.00 \$54.90 \$10.70 \$7.20 \$127.10 \$182.20 \$204.70 \$184.30 \$600.00 \$600.00 \$700.00 \$350.00 \$3,069.00 \$2,505.00 \$144.00 \$51.20 \$28.90 \$5.50 \$4.00 \$4.00 410.40 \$127.00 \$980.00 1,200.00 \$750.00 \$2,518.50 \$60.00 \$2,400.00 \$23,000.00 00.000,015 \$30.90 \$2.10 \$41.40 \$24.90 1,100.00 Unit Price Houston, Texas 77042 Estimated Quantity 22320 12569 1235 1318 8854 316 750 3410 2542 478 8854 1265 221 1850 429 769 15 150 422 \$ 15 89 61 37 81 99 m ო \$ ശ N Measure Jnit of Harris Ę ₹ Ā ≤ ₽ ሪ አ ሪ ¥ Modular Block Wall (Complete) (bolck, Granular Bacl SF ≳ 7-inch High Early Strength Concrete Driveways, inclur SF Ц Σ Ь S Ā Precast 8-foot X 8-foot Storm Sewer by Open Cut Cor LF Precast 10-foot X 6-foot Storm Sewer by Open Cut Cc LF Precast 10-foot X 5-foot Storm Sewer by Open Cut Ct LF Precast 8-foot X 5-foot Storm Sewer by Open Cut Cor LF Precast 7-foot X 4-foot Storm Sewer by Open Cut Cor LF Precast 9-foot X 5-foot Storm Sewer by Open Cut Cor LF Precast 4-foot X 4-foot Storm Sewer by Open Cut Cor LF Precast 8-foot X 8-foot Storm Sewer Cap (w/24-inch (EA R В Σ ₽ Ц Σ 24-Inch HDPE Storm Sewer by Open Cut Complete in LF 36-Inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut Complet LF 30-Inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut Complet LF 24-Inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut Complet LF 33-Inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut Complet LF Precast 7-foot X 5-foot Storm Sewer End Cap 6-inch Cement Stabilized Base (TXDOT) 36 HCFCD 0236! Stabilized Construction Entrance / Exit Type PW Headwall (TXDOT Item 466) 65 HCFCD 0291: Furnishing and Placing 8-inch Topsoil 28-inch (9-inch o/s) Modular Block 38 HCFCD 0237(Backslope Interceptor Structure 68 HCFCD 0331(Concrete Mow Strip (5-inches) 34 HCFCD 0236: Reinforced Filter Fabric Fence 37 HCFCD 0237(5-Inch Concrete Slope Paving Type C1 Inlet with Extension Concrete Curb (All Heights) 7-inch Concrete Pavement inlet Protection Sodding 33 HCFCD 0231! Select Fill (Embankment) HCFCD 0236⁴ Rock Filter Dam (Type 3) 0263 Junction Box With Riser Base Unit Short Title **ESTIMATE No. 3** Type BB Inlet **Type A Inlet** Type E Inlet Sodding tem No. Spec Ref 02632 02633 57 02633 02751 02922 59 02670 02751 50 02631 52 02631 53 02632 56 02633 58 02633 60 02670 63 02754 64 02771 02922 39 02611 40 02611 41 02611 42 02611 43 02611 48 02631 t9 02631 51 02631 15 02631 46 02631 **47 02631** 44 02631 99 4 ŝ 5 5 6 ŝ

\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$238.20 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$8,163.00 \$0.00 \$2,178.00 \$405.00 \$7,642.20 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,586.30 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$79,090.00 \$36,290.80 Amount to Date \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$36,290.80 \$0.00 Amount Quantities to Current SER Construction Partners, LLC 2.00 0.0 0.0 0.00 91.00 0.0 6.00 0.0 0.00 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.0 0.00 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 2.00 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 1,438.00 0.0 0.0 Pasadena, Texas 77503 3636 Pasadena BLVD Date 0 0 0 0 Ö 0 0 0 \circ 0 0 Contractor: Quantities Current Harris Quantities Previous 438 С 0 \$2,642.10 \$22,714.80 \$1,795.20 \$985.80 \$176.70 \$3,174.00 \$5,085.00 34,389.90 \$1,848.00 \$982.50 \$7,398.00 \$113,064.00 \$1,090.20 \$8,163.00 \$10,297.50 \$1,586.30 \$238.20 \$4,356.00 \$1,012.50 \$1,199.20 \$500.30 \$4,655.00 \$29,315.00 \$11,621.60 \$10,605.00 \$14,487.20 \$5,715.00 \$115,170.00 \$29,212.80 \$82,152.80 \$528.00 \$8,940.40 \$11,229.60 Contract Amount Memorial City Redevelopment Authority \$1,090.20 \$52.80 \$1,360.50 \$2,059.50 \$1,586.30 1,089.00 \$65.50 \$238.20 \$202.50 \$47.50 3,174.00 \$53.30 \$39.80 \$258.70 \$317.50 \$55.00 \$163.20 \$123.30 \$398.80 \$538.40 \$985.80 1,199.20 \$500.30 3,821.10 \$2,542.50 \$2,642.10 \$164.60 \$43.40 \$50.50 \$264.00 55,614.80 \$264.00 Unit Price Quantity Houston, Texas 77042 Estimated 138 2094 210 15 34 179 206 550 292 206 18 09 8 56 2925 Briar Park Dr. ۵ 2 Measure Unit of Owner: Harris ¥ ₫ Ā Ā Ā EA щ ¥ A A Ę ш ц 5 <u>∖</u> 1.5-inch to 2-inch Copper Service Connection, Long S EA A 1.5-inch to 2-inch Copper Service Connection, Short ! EA 55 3-inch AI/VR Valve Assembley withService Manhole EA Remove and Dispose of Existing Water Line Manhole EA Remove and Dispose of 36-inch Diameter Water Line LF Remove and Dispose of 48-inch Diameter Water Line LF 5/8-inch to 1-inch Copper Service Connection, Short. EA Fire Hydrant Assembley with 6-inch Gate Valave Remove and Salvage Existing Fire Hydrant Precast Standard Drop Sanitary Manhole 8-inch Water Line with Restrained Joints 12-inch Water Line in 20-inch Casing Precast Standard Sanitary Manhole Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements 69 HCFCD 0331(8-foot Wide Concrete Pilot Channel 8-inch Water Line DIP Press CL 350 70 HCFCD 0331(6-foot Wide Concrete Pilot Channel 4-inch Sanitasry Sewer Force Main 12-inch Water Line by Trenchless **3-inch Water Line by Trenchless** 12-inch Cut, Plug and Abandon 1-inch Cut, Plug and Abandon. 6-inch Cut, Plug and Abandon 8-inch Cut, Plug and Abandon 6-inch FH Lead (Open Cut) 12-inch Wet Connection 8-inch Wet Connection 6-inch Wet Connection 18-inch Sanitary Sewer 4-inch Wet Connection 21-inch X 8-inch TS&V 4-inch Sanitary Sewer Base Unit Short Title 36-inch Water Line **18-inch Water Line ESTIMATE No. 3** Contract # WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3 SER Construction Partners, Inc. tem No. Spec Ref **Bid Sanitary** 95 02520 96 02525 98 02082 **Base Bid Paving** 34 02512 87 02513 88 02516 39 02513 93 02520 94 02520 97 02082 99 02531 101 02531 85 02513 86 02516 90 02516 91 02513 92 02516 100 02531 82 02512 33 02512 71 02082 73 02221 02221 75 02511 02511 79 02511 80 02511 81 02511 72 02221 6 02511 78 02511 **Base Bid Water** Base

\$0.00 \$38,316.63 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$157,653.66 Amount to Date \$0.00 50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Amount Quantities to Current SER Construction Partners, LLC 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0,00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0:00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.0 00.0 0.0 8 8.0 8.0 0.0 0.00 0.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 0.0 1,491.52 2,322.22 Pasadena, Texas 77503 3636 Pasadena BLVD Date 0 \circ 0 \circ 0 0 0 0 Contractor: Quantities Current Harris Quantities Previous 1491.52 2322,22 \$86,310.00 \$3,462.00 \$3,753.00 \$776,499.00 \$7,252.00 145,452.00 \$34,224.00 \$16,200.00 \$35,280.00 \$37,260.00 \$84,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$1,030.50 ;203,580.00 \$79,200.00 \$132,653.50 \$3,770.10 \$15,900.00 \$9,800.00 54,952.30 \$36,000.00 \$56,093.40 \$24,605.00 \$1,517.00 \$12,121.80 \$296.80 **\$3,180.00** \$6,714.00 \$5,880.00 \$12,375.00 \$52,928.90 \$11,186.50 365,810.00 \$1,300.00 \$590.40 Contract Amount **Memorial City Redevelopment Authority** \$64.20 \$66.50 \$4.10 \$8.90 \$10.60 \$12.00 \$120.00 \$6.20 \$18.40 \$12.00 \$720.00 \$690.00 \$1.40 \$18.00 \$60.00 \$7,020.00 379,200.00 \$6.50 \$23.30 \$1.30 \$3.00 \$14.00 \$4.10 \$180.00 \$6.60 \$19.60 31,731.00 \$1,251.00 \$1,030.50 \$5.9**0** \$8.20 \$1,119.00 \$16.50 \$5.90 \$105.70 Unit Price Houston, Texas 77042 Quantity Estimated 50000 12095 23460 4795 2000 15700 5300 13403 8499 1362 1860 1000 1350 1721 700 200 370 370 370 265 54 1255 8971 639 7 28 49 49 -53 750 و 2 ŝ 2925 Briar Park Dr. Measure Unit of Owner: Harris TON Ā Ā ¥ Ā ≦ ≦ Ę R Ľ R Ľ, ц 5 Ц Ч ₹ '-inch High Early Strength Concrete Driveways, inclu SF 8-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement (High Early Str SY 10-inch Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement SY γ γ ≦ Ц S S ጉ ይ ₹ Շ ₽ Reomve and Dispose of Asphaltic Concrete Pavemen SY Remove and Dispose of Driveways (All Materials, All SY Remove and Dispose of Sidewalks (All Materials, All 7SY Reomve and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavemt SY Board Expansion Joint with Load Transfer Device Shade Trees (Lumpkin Road Basic Amenities) Saw-Cut Concrete Pavement (All Depths) ime/Fly-Ash Stabilized Subgrade, 6-inch 6-inch Cement Stabilized Base (TXDOT) 6-inch Lime Treated Subgrade (TXDOT) Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements ADA Accessible Wheelchair Ramps 4.5-inch Thick Concrete Sidewalks Concrete Curb (Toe Wall 0" to 18") Remove Concrete Curb all Heights Sidewalk Concrete Accent Pavers Filling of Ditch (Temporary TCP) Horizontal Dowels, All Lengths ADA Dectable Warning Pavers Concrete Curb (All Heights) ime for Lime Stabilization Low Flowering Tree Base Unit Short Title Roadway Excavation Temporary Asphalt **Irash Receptacles** Electrical Services **Bed Preparation** Gathering Areas **ESTIMATE No. 3** Contract # WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3 Architectural **Bike Racks** rrigation Benches ighting Borrow SER Construction Partners, Inc. 117 TXDOT 360 116 TXDOT 360 118 TXDOT 360 **Base Bid Landscape** Item No. Spec Ref 122 321413 123 321413 14 02754 119 02752 20 02752 121 02752 124 02775 125 02319 126 02950 127 02950 128 02950 129 02810 132 02870 133 02870 113 02337 115 02751 130 02780 131 02751 134 02780 108 02315 112 02337 136 DWG 102 02741 103 02319 105 02221 107 02221 L10 02771 111 02771 135 DWG 104 02221 106 02221 109 02221

SER Construction Partners, Inc. Contract # WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3 Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Dr	SER Construction Partners, Inc. Contract # WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3 Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements	Owner: Memorial City Redeve 2925 Briar Park Dr. Houston, Texas 77042	ity Redevelo ² ark Dr. exas 77042	Owner: Memorial City Redevelopment Authority 2925 Briar Park Dr. Houston, Texas 77042	ity		Contractor: SER Construction Par 3636 Pasadena BLVD Pasadena, Texas 7756	Contractor: SER Construction Partners, LLC 3636 Pasadena BLVD Pasadena, Texas 77503	ners, LLC		
	ESTIWATE NO. 3	Harris				•••	Harris				
Item No. Spec Ref	Base Unit Short Title	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity 1	Unit Price	Contract Amount	Previous Quantities	Current Quantities		Quantities to Current Date Amount		Amount to Date
Base Bid Signal Desi	Base Bid Signal Design and Interconnect			, ,							
137 02465	Drill Shaft (Traffic Signal Pole) (24-inch)	F	24	\$216.00	\$5,184.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
138 02465	Drill Shaft (Traffic Signal Pole) (30-inch)	5	64	\$240.00	\$15,360.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
139 02580	35-foot Traffic Signal P{ole	EA	5	\$6,600.00	\$13,200.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	40-foot Traffic Signal P{ole	EA	2	\$10,440.00	\$20,880.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	PED Pole Assembley	EA	2	\$1,440.00	\$2,880.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Push Button Pole Assembley	EA	2	\$600.00	\$1,200.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Traffic Signal Construction	EA	H.	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00	0	•	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Temporary Traffic Signals	EA	-1	\$25,200.00	\$25,200.00		×	0	1.00	\$0.00	\$25,200.00
	Removal of Concrete Foundations	EA	4	\$840.00	\$3,360.00	4		0	4.00	\$0.00	\$3,360.00
	Remove Traffic Signal Pole Assembley	EA	4	\$540.00	\$2,160.00	4		0	4.00	\$0.00	\$2,160.00
147 02893	Electrical Service (UL TYPE 3R)	EA	Ţ	\$4,800.00	\$4,800.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
148 16710	Traffic Signal Pull Box Type A	EA	9	\$480.00	\$2,880.00	0	. "	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
149 16710	Traffic Signal Pull Box Type B	EA	ŝ	\$600.00	\$1,800.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
150 16710	Traffic Signal Pull Box Type C	EA	H	\$1,440.00	\$1,440.00	0	•	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
151 16711	1.5-inch (Trench) Conduit PVC (SCHD 80)	Ъ	669	\$12.00	\$8,388.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	2-inch (Trench) Conduit PVC (SCHD 80)	Ц	58	\$14.40	\$835.2 0	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
153 16711	2.5-inch (Trench) Conduit PVC (SCHD 80)	Ч	م	\$16.80	\$151.20	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	3-inch (Trench) Conduit PVC (SCHD 80)	с Ц	28	\$18.00	\$504.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
155 16711	4-inch (Trench) Conduit PVC (SCHD 80)	上	21	\$21.60	\$453.60	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
156 16711	4-inch (Bore) Conduit PVC (SCHD 80)	ц	682	\$24.00	\$16,368.00	0			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
157 16713	Loop Detector Wire Cable	, L	975	\$0.40	\$390.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
158 16713	Loop Detector Lead-in Cable	۲	3030	\$1.80	\$5,454.00	0			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
159 16715	Veh. Sig. Sec. (12-inch) Inc. (Green Arrow) LED	EA	œ	\$192.00	\$1,536.00	0	:	. 0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
160 16715	Veh. Sig. Sec. (12-inch) Inc. (Yellow Arrow) LED	EA	80	\$192.00	\$1,536.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
161 16715	Arrow)	LI EA	80	\$192.00	\$1,536.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
162 16715	Veh. Sig. Sec. (12-inch) Inc. (RED Arrow) LED	EA	∞	\$192.00	\$1,536.00	0	•	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
163 16715	Veh. Sig. Sec. (12-inch) Inc. (Green) LED	EA	∞	\$192.00	\$1,536.00	0		. 0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
164 16715	Veh. Sig. Sec. (12-inch) Inc.(Yellow) LED	EA	80	\$192.00	\$1,536.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
165 16715	Veh. Sig. Sec. (12-inch) Inc. (Red) LED	EA	80	\$192.00	\$1,536.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
166 16715	Back Plate(12-inch)(3 Sec.)	EA	8	\$48.00	\$384.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
167 16715	Back Plate(12-inch)(4 Sec.)	EA	8	\$72.00	\$576.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
168 16716	Ped. Sig. Sec. (12- LED (2 Indications)	EA	8	\$540.00	\$4,320.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
169 16720	Traffic Signal Cable (Type A)(14 AGW)(3 CONDR)	ц	848	\$1.10	\$932.80	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
170 16720	Traffic Signal Cable (Type A)(14 AGW)(5 CONDR)	ц	880	\$1.40	\$1,232.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
171 16720	Traffic Signal Cable (Type A)(14 AGW)(7 CONDR)	브	2140	\$2.20	\$4,708.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
				•		;			,		

\$0.00 Amount to Date \$0.00 50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Amount Quantities to Current SER Construction Partners, LLC 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 00.0 8.0 8.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 00.0 Pasadena, Texas 77503 3636 Pasadena BLVD Date 0 'n 0 Contractor: Quantities Current Harris **Ouantities** Previous \$256.00 \$250.00 \$9,576.00 \$420.00 \$108.10 \$37.60 \$714.40 \$794.20 \$444.00 \$282.40 \$384.00 \$540.00 12,953.20 1,138.80 3,240.00 \$50,000.00 \$24,979.20 \$6,600.00 \$15,624.00 \$126.00 1,633.80 \$2,475.20 \$4,200.00 \$1,044.00 \$3,600.00 \$1,560.00 \$6,720.00 \$3,840.00 \$8,640.00 \$1,353.60 \$1,307.00 \$190.00 \$252,00 \$3,360.00 Contract Amount Memorial City Redevelopment Authority \$4,788.00 \$0.80 \$0.80 \$1.00 \$**4.6**0 \$7.80 \$192.00 \$180.00 \$180.00 \$50,000.00 \$1.00 \$0.20 \$2.40 \$1.80 31,080.00 \$9.60 \$372.00 \$420.00 \$4.70 \$4.70 \$4.70 \$0.70 \$0.70 \$0.70 **\$3.80** \$7.40 \$840.00 \$24,979.20 \$3,600.00 \$6,600.00 \$1,560.00 \$1,680.00 \$960.00 \$4,200.00 Unit Price Houston, Texas 77042 Quantity Estimatec 2334 3536 180 209 353 320 250 642 146 60 152 1307 950 105 580 33 ∞ ŝ 2925 Briar Park Dr. 4 Measure Dwner: Unit of Harris ₹ Ā Ā Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (White) 24-inch (* LF Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Solid Yellow Mec EA Ā Ę പ്പ ¥ ₹ ۲ ۸ ≦ ≞ E Ā Ā Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (White) 4-inch (BI LF Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (White) 6-inch (SI LF Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (White) 12-inch (^{(LF} **≤** ⊴ Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (B LF Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 24-inch (LF Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (White) 4-inch (SI LF ¥ щ Thermoplastic Pavement Markings Remove (Yellow) LF Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (S LF Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 12-inch (LF Raised Reflective Pavement Markings, Type II-A-A Raised Reflective Pavement Markings, Type I-C-R Raised Reflective Pavement Markings, Type I-C Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (ARROW) Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (WORD) Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements Electrical CONDR (No. 10) Insulated De- Mobilization/Remobilization Audible Pederstrain Signal Unit Placement of Permanent Signs Electrical CONDR (No. 8) Bare Signal Power (No. 4 THHN) Controller Cabinet 340 ITS **Relocating Existing Signs** Preformed Loop (6'X50') Model 2070L Controller Battery Backup System **Optical Detector Cable** Preformed Loop (6'X6') **Optical Detector Unit** Base Unit Short Title **Base Bid Signage and Pavement Markings** Sawcut Loop (6'X6') 8-inch Line Stop **ESTIMATE No. 3** ²hase Selector Contract # WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3 SER Construction Partners, Inc. VIMAX Extra Unit Price Table Item Nol. Spec Ref 01110 1 01110 187 01554 196 02767 198 02767 203 02767 82 16750 LB3 16713 184 16713 186 01554 188 02764 89 02764 192 02767 95 02767 197 02767 199 02767 200 02767 202 02767 172 16720 174 16720 175 16724 177 16724 81 16734 185 16727 90 02764 191 02767 193 02767 194 02767 201 02767 173 16720 76 16724 78 16730 16731 80 16732

SER Construction Partners, Inc.	thers, inc.	Owner:					Contractor:		(
Contract # WBS No. N-11/000-0012-3 1.11mpkin Road Reconstruction and Dr	Contract # WBS No. N-117000-0012-3 Lumukin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements	Memorial Lity Ked 2925 Briar Park Dr.	ity kedeveid ark Dr.	Memorial City Regevelopment Authority 2925 Briar Park Dr.	~		3636 Pasadena BLVD	sek construction Partners, llu 3636 Pasadena BLVD			
		Houston, Texas 77042	xas 77042				Pasadena,	Pasadena, Texas 77503			
, and a subsequences	ESTIMATE No. 3	Harris					Harris		•		
Item No. Spec Ref	Base Unit Short Title	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity	CC Unit Price AI	Contract Amount	Previous Quantities	Current Quantities	Quantities to Current Date Amount	to Current Amount	Amount to Date	t to
3 07640	Box Oilvert Renair	EA	2	\$1.200.00	\$2.400.00	0		0.0	0.00 \$0.00	8	\$0.00
4 02640	Manhole Repair	Ε	2	\$852.00	\$1,704.00	0 0	·.			88	\$0.00
5 02640	Inlet Repair	EA	2	\$705.00	\$1,410.00	0		0	0.00 \$0.00	00	\$0.00
Cash Allowance Table											
1 01110	Street Cut Permits		1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00					00	\$0.00
2 01110	TXDOT Permit		7	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	۰.				8	\$0.00
3 01270S	Proposed Street Lights with Foundations		•1 ·	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	•				8	\$0.00
4 01110	AT&T Approved Sub-Contractor for Conduit Kelocation	lon	H	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00			 0	0.00	00	\$0.00
Cash Allowance Table											
1 00800	Substantial Completion of Contract Milestone 1:	Day	10	\$4,000.00	\$40,000.00	0				8	\$0.00
2 00800	Substantial Completion of Contract Milestone 2:	Day	10	\$4,000.00	\$40,000.00	0	•		0.00 \$0.	\$0.00	\$0.00
3 00800	Substantial Completion of Contract Milestone 3:	Day	10	\$4,000.00	\$40,000.00	0		0	0.00 \$0.00	8	\$0.00
Alternates Table									\$0.00	00	
ALT General Items											
1 01555	Traffic Control and Regulations	รา	ر ا	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	0		0	0.00 \$0.	\$0.00	\$0.00
2 01555S	Uniformed Police Officers	HR	2275	\$30.00	\$68,250.00	0		0	0.00 \$0.	\$0.00	\$0.00
3 01555	Portable Concrete Low Profile Traffic Barrieers Install LF	ali LF	500	\$28.50	\$14,250.00	0				\$0.00	\$0.00
4 01555	Portable Concrete Low Profile Traffic Barrieers Mov	ve LF	500	\$10.60	\$5,300.00	0			0.00 \$0.	\$0.00	\$0.00
5 01555	Portable Concrete Low Profile Traffic Barrieers Remo LF	io LF	500	\$5.30	\$2,650.00	0				\$0.00	\$0.00
6 01570	Inlet Protection Barrier	LF	200	\$29.40	\$5,880.00	0		0	0.00 \$0.	\$0.00	\$0.00
7 02922	Sodding	SY	1000	\$4.00	\$4,000.00	0			0.00 \$0.	\$0.00	\$0.00
8 01570	Filter Fabric Fence	Ч	2000	\$2.10	\$4,200.00	0		0	0.00 \$0.0	\$0.00	\$0.00
ALT Bid Storm Items			Ň								
9 02082	Type-C Manhole on Box Sewer Complete in Place	EA	19	\$2,754.00	\$52,326.00	0		0	0.00 \$0.	\$0.00	\$0.00
10 02082	Type-C Mnhole	EA	2	\$3,105.00	\$6,210.00	0		0	0.00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
11 02221	Remove and Dispose of 18-Inch Diameter Storm Sew LF	w LF	574	\$26.50	\$15,211.00	0		0		\$0.00	\$0.00
12 02221	Remove and Dispose of 24-Inch Diameter Storm Sew LF	w LF	254	\$28.90	\$7,340.60	0		0	0.00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
13 02221	Remove and Dispose of 30-Inch Diameter Storm Sew LF	w LF	134	\$31.30	\$4 , 194.20	0		0	0.00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
14 02221	Remove and Dispose of 36-Inch Diameter Storm Sew LF	w LF	126	\$35.50	\$4,473.00	o		0	0.00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
15 02221	Remove and Dispose of Existing Inlets All Types	EA	7	\$324.00	\$2,268.00	0		0	0.00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
16 02221	of Existing Manholes All Type	s EA	'n	\$324.00	\$972.00	0		0	0:00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
17 02260	Trench Safety System	ц,	1240	\$1.20	\$1,488.00	0		0 0	0.00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
18 0540	Storm Sewer Rehabilitation-Inside Joint Repair	EA	170	\$600.00	\$102,000.00	0			0:00 \$O	\$0.00	\$0 . 00
19 02631	pen Cut Compl	Ъ	128	\$127.50	\$16,320.00	Q		0	0.00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
20 02221	Remove Existing Storm Sewer Leads	Ľ	6	\$15.80	\$1,422.00	0		0.0	0.00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
21 02631	4-foot X 4-foot Box Storm Sewer by Open Cut Comple LF	ple LF	1255	\$337.10	\$423,060.50	0		0	0:00 \$0	\$0.00	\$0.00

SER Construction Partners, Inc.	thers, inc.	Owner:					Contractor:				
Contract # WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3	N-T17000-0012-3	Memorial (City Redevelo	Memorial City Redevelopment Authority			SER Constru	SER Construction Partners, LLC	ers, LLC		
Lumpkin Road Recor	Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements	2925 Briar Park Ur. Houeton Tevas 770	2925 Briar Park Ur. Holieton Tevas 77047	•			3636 Pasadena BLVD Pasadena Texas 775	3636 Pasadena BLVD Pasadena Texas 77503			
- 	ESTIMATE No. 3	Harris		.	·		Harris				
Item No. Spec Ref	Base Unit Short Title	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity	Co Unit Price An	Contract Amount	Previous Quantities	Current Quantities	Quantities Date	Quantities to Current Date Amount	Amou Date	Amount to Date
77 N7633	Tyne C1 Inlet with Extension	ΕA		\$3.418.50	\$17.092.50	C			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
25 02030	Type the inter with taken show	EA C	12	\$2.443.50	\$29.322.00	0 0		_		\$0.00	\$0.00
24 02633	Type E Inlet	EA	Ţ	\$2,692.50	\$2,692.50	0				\$0.00	\$0.00
25 02632/026	25 02632/02635 Junction Box With Riser	EA	en	\$13,572.00	\$40,716.00	0		*1		\$0.00	\$0.00
-	•			.'			. *				
26 02511	8-inch Water Line by Trenchless	ГĿ	1197	\$58.30	\$69,785.10	0		0	0.00 \$(\$0.00	\$0.00
27 02511	8-inch Water Linewith Restrained Joints	ГF	101	\$72.10	\$7,282.10	D		0		\$0.00	\$0.00
28 02512	5/8-inch to 1-inch Copper Service Connection, Short . EA	t.EA	н	\$763.80	\$763.80	0		0	0.00 \$I	\$0.00	\$0.00
29 02512	5/8-inch to 1-inch Copper Service Connection, Long 5 EA	g S EA	10	\$1,626.00	\$16,260.00	0		0	0.00 \$1	\$0.00	\$0.00
30 02512	1.5-inch to 2-inch Copper Service Connection, Short ! EA	t:EA	2	\$1,369.20	\$2,738.40	0		0	0.00 \$i	\$0.00	\$0.00
31 02516	8-inch Cut, Plug and Abandon	EA	← 1	\$156.60	\$156.60	0		0	0.00 Ş	\$0.00	\$0.00
32 02520	Fire Hydrant Assembley with 6-inch Gate Valave	EA	m	\$3,596.70	\$10,790.10	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
33 02520	6-inch FH Lead (Open Cut)	Ц.	m	\$185.90	\$557.70	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
34 02520	Remove and Salvage Existing Fire Hydrant	EA	. 2	\$351.00	\$702.00	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
35 02525	8-inch x 8-inch TS&V	EA	Ļ	\$4 , 057.20	\$4,057.20	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
ALT Bid Sanitary	•										
36 02082	Precast Standard Sanitary Manhole	EA	7	\$2,673.00	\$18,711.00	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
37 02531	18-inch Sanitary Sewer	ΕF	1220	\$168.00	\$204,960.00	0		0	\$ 00.0	\$0.00	\$0.00
38 02531	8-inch Sanitary Sewer	LL LL	51	\$153.00	\$7,803.00	0		0 0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
39 02534	Service Stubs or Reconnection without Stack on Sani EA	ni EA	ۍ ۲	\$1,388.70	\$6,943.50	0		0 0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
ALT Bid Paving	•					•					
40 02741	Tempary Asphalt	λS	1358	\$43.30	\$58,801.40	0	• .	0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
41 02319	Filling of Ditch (Temporary TCP)	ე კ	750	\$12.40	\$9,300.00	0	÷	0		\$0.00	\$0.00
42 02221	Remove and Dispose of Asphalt Concrete Pavement	nt SY	5168	\$6.50	\$33,592.00	0		0		\$0.00	\$0.00
43 02221	Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete with	or SY	3097	\$6.50	\$20,130.50	0		0		\$0.00	\$0.00
44 02221	Remove and Dispose of Driveways (All Materials, All SY	AS. IN	1339	\$6.50	\$8,703.50	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
45 02221	Remove and Dispose of Sidewalks (All Materials, All 1SY	V SL II	25	\$8.80	\$220.00	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
46 02315	Roadway Excavation	Շ	15700	\$18.50	\$290,450.00	0	•	0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
47 02221	Remove Concrete Curb all Heights	Ļ	335	\$1.30	\$435.50	0		0 0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
48 02771	Concrete Curb All Heights	LF	2625	\$23.30	\$61,162.50	0		0 0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
49 02337	Lime/Fly-Ash Stabilized Subgrade, 6-inch	SY	5826	\$4.10	\$23,886.60	0		0 0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
50 02337	Lime for Lime Stabilization	TON	87	\$180.00	\$15,660.00	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
51 02754	7-inch High Early Strength Concrete Driveways, inclu SF	ilu: SF	10281	\$6.70	\$72,500.70	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
52 02751	~	Str SY	5318	\$56.90	\$302,594.20	0	÷	0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
53 02752	Board Expansion Joint with Load Transfer Device	Ŀ	640	\$8:90	\$5,696.00	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
54 02752	Horizontal Dowels, All Lengths	EA	18	\$10.60	\$190.80	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00

Contract # WBS No. N-117000-0012-3 Memorial GLy Redevelopment Authority Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements 2925 Biar Park Dr. Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements 2925 Biar Park Dr. ESTIMATE No. 3 Harris ESTIMATE No. 3 Harris ESTIMATE No. 3 Harris ESTIMATE No. 3 Memorial GLy Redevelopment Authority Houston, Texas 77042 ESTIMATE No. 3 Unit of Estimated ESTIMATE No. 3 Unit of Estimated ESTIMATE No. 5 23243 So 02752 Saw-Cut Concrete Pavement (All Depths) Using and Pavement Marking EA So 02753 Saw-Cut Concrete Sidewalks So 02754 Relocating Extended So 03755 Relocating Extended G 01554 Relocating Extender Markings G 01554 Relocating Extended G 01554 Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Nellow) 4-inch (LF G 01554 Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Nellow) 4-inch (LF G 01554 Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Nellow) 4-inch (LF G 01567 Thermoplastic Pavement Markings (Nelow) 4-inch (ST		I City Dodowoho	and the second second				antron Dartna	its. LLC		
aths) 5, Type II-A-A Remove (Yellow) (Yellow) 4-inch (f (ARROW) tions		r Park Dr.	pment Autnority	,		SER Construction Partners, LLC 3636 Pasadena BLVD	ena BLVD			
Harris Unit of Le Unit of Davement (All Depths) LF heelchair Ramps EA anent Signs EA anent Signs EA Pavement Markers, Type II-A-A EA ement Markings (Yellow) LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (! LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (! LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (! LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (t LF ement Markings (ARROW) EA ement Markings (ARROW) 2-inch (t LF ement Markings (Pellow) 4-inch (t LF ement Markings (ARROW) 2-inch (t LF ement Markings (ARROW) 2-inch (t LF ement Markings (ARROW) 2-inch (t LF ement Markings (Pellow) 4-inch (t LF ement Markings (ARROW) 2-inch (t LF ement Markings (Pellow) 4-inch (t LF ement Markings (Pellow) 3-inch (t LF ement Markings	Houston, 7	Texas 77042	·			Pasadena,	Pasadena, Texas 77503			
le Unit of Le Measure Pavement (All Depths) LF heelchair Ramps EA ring Pavers SY crete Sidewalks SY crete Sidewalks SY anent Signs EA avement Markers, Type IL-A-A EA avement Markers, Type IL-A-A EA ement Markings (rellow) LF ement Markings (rellow) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (rellow) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) A-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) A-inch (£ LF tement Markings (ARROW) A-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) A-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) A-inch (£ LF tement Markings (ARROW) A-inch (§ LF tement Marki	Harris		•		- - -	Harris				
le Measure Pavement (All Depths) LF heelchair Ramps EA ning Pavers SY crete Sidewalks SY crete Sidewalks CY anent Signs EA avement Markers, Type II-A-A EA ement Markings Remove (Yellow) LF ement Markings (Vellow) 4-inch (ELF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (ELF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (ELF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (ELF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (ELF ement Markings (Vellow) 4-inch (ELF ement Markings (Vellow) 4-inch (ELF ement Markings (Vellow) 4-inch (ELF ement Markings (Pellow) 4-inch (ELF ement Markings (Pello	Unit of	Estimated	C	Contract	Previous	Current	Quantities	Quantities to Current	Amoi	Amount to
Pavement (All Depths) LF heelchair Ramps EA ring Pavers SY crete Sidewalks SF crete Sidewalks SF anent Signs EA avement Markers, Type II-A-A EA ement Markings (rellow) LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) EA ement Markings (ARROW) EA terent Markings (ARROW) EA to Date to Date to Date to Date to Date to Date to Bage (Arrow 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	Measure	Quantity	Unit Price Am	Amount	Quantities	Quantities	Date	Amount	Date	
heelchair Ramps EA ring Pavers SY crete Sidewalks SY crete Sidewalks SF anent Signs EA avement Markers, Type II-A-A EA ement Markings (rellow) LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF tement Markings (TF tement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF tement Markings (TF (§ LF (§		06	\$12.00	\$1,080.00	0		0.0		\$0.00	\$0.00
rning Pavers SY crete Sidewalks SF anent Signs SF 3 Signs EA avement Markers, Type II-A-A EA ement Markings (rellow) LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF tement Markings (ARROW) 2. ights with Foundations ape Amenities to Date to bate t		2	\$1,089.00	\$2,178.00	0		0.0		\$0.00	\$0.00
crete Sidewalks SF anent Signs EA 3 Signs EA avement Markers, Type II-A-A EA ement Markings Remove (Yellow) LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) EA ights with Foundations ape Amenities to Date to Date to Carter (1997) 1997 to Date to Carter (1997) 1997 to Carter (1997) 1997		15	\$144.00	\$2,160.00	0		0		\$0.00	\$0.00
cr anent Signs Signs EA avement Markers, Type II-A-A ement Markings Remove (Yellow) LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) EA ights with Foundations ape Amenities to Date to Date		11944	\$6.80	\$81,219.20	D		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
annent Signs EA asrement Markers, Type II-A-A EA avement Markers, Type II-A-A EA ement Markings Remove (Yellow) LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) EA ights with Foundations ape Amenities to Date to Date	Ċ	1860	\$12.00	\$22,320.00	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
anent Signs EA asvement Markers, Type II-A-A EA asvement Markings Remove (Yellow) LF ement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) 4-inch (£ LF ement Markings (ARROW) EA ights with Foundations ape Amenities to Date to Date tored/Pending	•									
ccating Existing Signs EA ed Reflective Pavement Markers, Type II-A-A EA rmoplastic Pavement Markings Remove (Yellow) LF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (Vellow) 4-inch (ELF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (Vellow) 4-inch (ELF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (ARROW) EA et Cut Permits osed Street Lights with Foundations ittional Landscape Amenities ittional Landscape Amenities al Bid Price et Material al Completed to Date red Material al Complete / Stored / Pending s Retainage		22	\$372.00	\$8,184.00	0	-	0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
ed Reflective Pavement Markers, Type II-A-A EA rmoplastic Pavement Markings Remove (Yellow) LF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (ARROW) EA et Cut Permits osed Street Lights with Foundations ittional Landscape Amenities ittional Landscape Amenities		2	\$420.00	\$840.00	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
rmoplastic Pavement Markings Remove (Yellow) -LF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (£ LF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (ARROW) EA et Cut Permits obsed Street Lights with Foundations diftional Landscape Amenities itional Landscape Amenities itional Landscape Amenities al Bid Price red Material al Completed Yebnding s Retainage		81	\$4.70	\$380.70	0		0	0.00 \$	\$0.00	\$0.00
rmoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch ([§] LF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch ([§] LF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (ARROW) EA et Cut Permits obsed Street Lights with Foundations itional Landscape Amenities itional Landscape Amenities itional Landscape Amenities al Bid Price red Material al Completed Yebroting s Retainage	nent Markings Remove (Yellow) LF	1480	\$0.70	\$1,036.00	0	-	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
rmoplastic Pavement Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (ELF rmoplastic Pavement Markings (ARROW) EA et Cut Permits oosed Street Lights with Foundations iftional Landscape Amenities iftional Landscape Amenities ift Completed to Date red Material al Complete/Stored/Pending s Retainage	nent Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (S LF	2314	\$0.70	\$1,619.80	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
rmoplastic Pavement Markings (ARROW) EA et Cut Permits oosed Street Lights with Foundations itional Landscape Amenities itional Landscape Amenities al Bid Price rk Completed to Date red Material al Complete/Stored/Pending s Retainage	nent Markings (Yellow) 4-inch (i LF	1738	\$0.70	\$1,216.60	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
F-1 Cash Allowance Table 1 1 01110 Street Cut Permits 1 2 01270S Proposed Street Lights with Foundations 1 3 01110 Additional Landscape Amenities 1 3 01110 Additional Landscape Amenities 1 Yortal Bid Price Work Completed to Date 1 Yorad Material Total Completed Stored/Pending 1 Less Retainage Total Less Retainage 1	_	18	\$180.00	\$3,240.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
10			• •							
		1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0	·	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	ts with Foundations	H	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Bid Price Work Completed to Date Stored Material Total Complete/Stored/Pending Less Retainage Total Less Retainage	e Amenities		\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	0		0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Bid Price Work Completed to Date Stored Material Total Complete/Stored/Pending Less Retainage Total Less Retainage										
Work Completed to Date Stored Material Total Complete/Stored/Pending Less Retainage Total Less Retainage			<i>u</i>	\$13,497,993.20				\$301,750.44	· .	
Stored Material Total Complete/Stored/Pending Less Retainage Total Less Retainage	Date								\$92	\$925,187.74
Total Complete/Stored/Pending Less Retainage Total Less Retainage	• •		· · ·							\$0.00
Less Retainage Total Less Retainage	red/Pending								\$92	\$925,187.74
Total Less Retainage									\$4	\$46,259.39
			•						\$87	\$878,928.35
Adjustments										\$0.00
Less Prevoius Requested	sted								\$57	\$573,556.21
Amount Due This Request	equest								265 - 12 - 20	\$305,372.14

		Project Name:	Project Name: Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements	tion and Drainage Improv	ements			
		WBS Number	WBS Number N-T17000-0012-3					
×.		Company Name SER Construction	SER Construction Partners,	, tLC				
	Month	Total - W	AC & C I TATHG CHIRI (SBE)	Mar-Com Seves (WdE)	*** KKV SerV (SEL) ***	Frahable Signal (WBE)	-Semark Landscap	scape (SRE)
NIP 1-5-	1.5-2015	0\$	0\$					\$0
5-Feb-15		\$5,417	\$5,417	0\$		09		\$0
5-War-15		\$35,222	\$3,625			\$25,600		\$5,997
05-Apr-15	5	\$2,559	\$2,559					\$0
(continue	continue adding months)	0\$	0\$					\$0
(continue	continue adding months)	80						\$0
(continue	continue adding months)	0\$						\$0
(continui	continue adding months)	80	0\$					\$0
(continui	continue adding months)	0\$						\$0
(continue	continue adding months)	0\$						\$0
(continue	(continue adding months)	0\$						\$0
(continue	(continue adding months)	0\$						80
(continui	(continue adding months)	0\$						\$0
(continue	(continue adding months)	0\$		and a second				\$0
mugueo)	(continue acting months)	0\$						\$0
(continuit	(continue adding months)	0\$						\$0
a ((continue adding months)	Ó\$						\$0
	(continue adding months)	0\$						\$0
(numuoo)	(continue adding months)	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$		\$0
8 (continu	(continue adding months)	0\$						\$0
nueuco) 9	(continue adding months)	0\$						ŝ
(continue)	(supposed of the supposed of the supposed of the support of the su	0\$						\$0
(continu	(continue adding months)	0\$						\$0
(continu	(continue adding months)	0\$				میں اس رائی اور		\$0
	ø	\$43,197				\$25,600		266'9\$
	%	0.32%		•				0.04%
		· ·						

SMWDBE Utilization Schedule

Status as of: 5-Apr-15

***Note: Actual dollar amounts are assumed if the date is in the past, otherwise numbers reflect projected dollar amounts.

\$13,497,993 18.00% \$2,429,639

Contract Amount: Goal % Goal \$

SMWDBE Utilization Schedule

AACC209-005

Lusiphin Road Recensionan WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3

CERTIFICATION OF PAYMENT TO SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS

Document 30642

CERTIFICATION OF PAYMENT TO SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS

The undersigned.	William Jones	states that he is the Project Manager
	uction Partners, LLC	
end that he is duly	Deni evthorized to execute th	sole s Centification of Payment to Subcontractors and
Suppliers: the: Cai	nl'actor has made payme	nts to Subcontractors and Suppliers for all labor.
materials, equipme	ant and services furnishe	d to date for Work on Project No. <u>N-T17000-0012-3</u>
in the emounts for	which Contractor has been	in paid; that the labor materials equipment, and
services covered b	y this Centricate of Paym	ent have been furnished in accordance with and
ell in compliance w	vith the Contract Doourner	its that no sums have been withheld by
Contractor for Sub	contractors and Suppliers	as a result of any eliegetions of deficiencies in the
Work: and thet suc	ch payments were made it	accordance with the Contract Documents and
with the laws of the	State of Texes.	

ាំគាល់ SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED before me on Dale 1150 * 0015 (I))II State of TEXAS 1 Mines My Sommission Expires 1.0 1;⊅≑ Erg reg Date

END OF DOCUMENT

00642-1



April 20, 2015

Don Huml, Executive Director Memorial City Redevelopment Authority 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, Texas 77024

Reference: Lumpkin Road Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements LAN Project No.: 130-10384-001 WBS No. N-T17000-0012-3 SER Construction Partners, LLC Payment No. 03

Dear Mr. Huml:

SER Construction Partners, LLC (SER) has submitted estimate No. 03 in the amount of \$305,372.14 for construction services rendered through March 31, 2015.

Based on our review, SER has complied with all requirements stated in the estimate and we recommend payment of **\$305,372.14** to SER.

The following billing information is to be used for payment:

SER Construction Partners, LLC 3636 Pasadena Blvd. Pasadena, TX 77503

If you have any questions or require additional information, please feel free to contact me at (713)266-6900.

Sincerely

Muhammad Ali, P.E. Project Manager

MA:rlb

Enclosures: SER Pay Est. No. 03

AMENDMENT OF SUBLEASE AGREEMENT

This Amendment of Sublease Agreement (this "<u>Amendment</u>") is entered into effective as of May 1, 2015, by and between **MARSH DARCY PARTNERS, INC**., a Texas corporation ("<u>Sublandlord</u>"), and **MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**, a political subdivision of the State of Texas ("<u>Subtenant</u>").

RECITALS

- A. Sublandlord and Subtenant entered into that certain Sublease Agreement (the "<u>Original Sublease</u>") dated effective as of April 15, 2013 (the "<u>Commencement Date</u>") for the sublease of certain premises in the building commonly known as 8955 Katy Freeway, Houston, Texas 77024, known as Suite 215 (the "<u>Premises</u>").
- B. Pursuant to Section 3 of the Original Sublease, the Sublease Term (as defined in the Original Sublease) expired on the later of (i) one hundred eighty (180) days following the Commencement Date, or (ii) as further extended for an additional one hundred eighty (180) days, provided Subtenant gives fifteen (15) days prior written notice to Sublandlord of Subtenant's intent to continue or extend the Original Sublease.
- C. Prior to this Amendment, Subtenant and Sublandlord extended the Sublease Term to April 30, 2015, and increased the Base Rental (as defined in the Original Sublease) from \$750.00 per month to \$810.00 per month (the "<u>First Extension</u>"); however, Subtenant and Sublandlord did not enter into a written amendment of the Original Sublease to evidence such agreement.
- D. Subtenant and Sublandlord have now agreed to extend the Sublease Term from May 1, 2015, to April 30, 2016, and to increase the Base Rental from \$810.00 to \$850.50 per month.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good an valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subtenant and Sublandlord hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Subtenant and Sublandlord hereby ratify and confirm the First Extension.
- 2. Section 3 of the Original Sublease is amended to provide that the Expiration Date of the Sublease Term shall be April 30, 2016; provided, however, the Sublease Term shall automatically be extended for periods of thirty (30) days each at the

end of the Sublease Term and each extension of the Sublease Term until the expiration of the Base Lease unless either party delivers written notice otherwise to the other party at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration of the Sublease Term and any extension of the Sublease Term, as the case may be.

- 3. Section 4(a) of the Original Sublease is amended to provide that commencing on May 1, 2015, and continuing through April 30, 2016, the Base Rental payable by Subtenant to Sublandlord shall be the amount of Eight Hundred Fifty and 50/100 Dollars (\$850.50) per month.
- 4. All capitalized terms used in this Amendment shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Original Sublease unless otherwise defined herein.
- 5. Except as amended by this Amendment, the Original Sublease shall remain in full force and effect.
- 6. This Amendment may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one instrument.
- 7. The validity of this Amendment shall be subject to Lessor's prior written consent hereto pursuant to the terms of the Base Lease (the "<u>Consent</u>"), which Sublandlord will use all reasonable efforts to obtain. If Sublandlord does not deliver Lessor's Consent to Subtenant on or before ______, 2015, then, unless the parties agree otherwise in writing, this Amendment shall be of no force and effect, the Original Sublease as amended hereby shall automatically terminate without action by either party, neither party shall have any liability to the other under this Amendment or the Original Sublease as amended hereby, and any amounts paid by Subtenant to Sublandlord under this Amendment shall be immediately returned to Subtenant.

[Signature pages follow this page.]

Executed as of the day and year first set out above.

SUBLANDLORD:

MARSH DARCY PARTNERS, INC.

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

SUBTENANT:

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

ATTEST:

By:	
Name:	
Title:	



Memorial City Redevelopment Authority 8955 Katy Freeway, Suite 215 Houston, Texas 77024 713-829-5720

March 31, 2015

Chairman Gilbert Garcia President & CEO Tom Lambert METRO Board of Directors Metropolitan Transit Authority 1900 Main Street Houston, Texas 770208

Dear Mr. Garcia, Mr. Lambert, and Members of the METRO Board:

The TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority Board of Directors is pleased to endorse the METRO *New Bus Network,* as based on if it continues to keep the current infrastructure. We applaud your reimagined and innovative transit network for the Houston region that lets more people get to more places, more quickly. The West Houston region is dynamic and growing. The new METRO network serves our biggest employment and activity centers and is ready to grow with the multi-centered regions of the future.

Congratulations on your success in creating a valuable plan that will provide ease of access and convenient public transportation for all our area stakeholders and surrounding neighborhoods.

Sincerely,

Ann Givens Chair

Cc: Jennifer Curley, Mayor's Office Margarita Dunlap, METRO Don Huml, Memorial City Redevelopment Authority



FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Don Huml TIRZ 17 Executive Director Tel: 713-829-5720 don@houstontirz17.org

For Immediate Release

TIRZ 17 Completes Barryknoll Lane Improvements

(HOUSTON– April 13, 2015) – TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority completed the improvements to Barryknoll Lane between the Harris County Flood Control Channel W-151-00-00 (at the entrance to the Memorial City Mall west of Bettina Court) and Bunker Hill Road, providing improved stormwater drainage and pedestrian access throughout the Memorial City Mall area.

A regional drainage study conducted in 2010 for TIRZ 17 identified the need for improvements to Barryknoll Lane, which experienced frequent flooding and had inadequate sidewalks. Improvements to the project, which was completed under budget for \$5.7 million, includes two reinforced oversized concrete boxes (dual 8 FT x 6 FT) under the street to provide over 4.5 acre-feet (nearly 1.5 million gallons) of additional flood storage, as well as traffic signal and utility upgrades, and sidewalks to connect the community to the Memorial City Mall.

"This project will reduce flooding in the areas immediately adjacent to the Barryknoll corridor and promote a pedestrian-friendly environment while enhancing its value," said Don Huml, Executive Director of TIRZ 17.

TIRZ 17 is a tax increment reinvestment zone designated by the City of Houston. The goal of TIRZ 17 is to promote economic redevelopment of the area of Houston generally bounded by Beltway 8 and Bunker Hill Road, north and south of IH-10, by investing in public infrastructure, particularly road and drainage

infrastructure. TIRZ 17 encompasses approximately 1,000 acres of land within several of Houston's major activity centers. Retail, office and health care uses are prominent in this dynamic and actively growing area of Houston.



###

After improvements

###

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

CHANGE ORDER

Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 17

i

Document 00941 CHANGE ORDER No.

<u>4</u> <u>FINAL</u>

PROJECT:	Barryknoll Lane East Roadway and	Drainage Improvements			
TO: Contractor and Address for Written Notice	Texas Sterling Constructio 20810 Fernbush Houston, TX. 77073	n Co.	PROJEC	T No.: <u>T-170015-0001-3</u>	
1.01 DESCRIP	TION OF CHANGES	<u></u>	<u> </u>	CONTRACT	
ITEM 1 SCO	PE: Adjust pay item quantities to rec and add additonal items of work. and complete settlement for all co	This change order shall o		Amount \$(255,227.77)	Time 36 Days
JUSTIFICATI	ON: Reconciliation of final agreed u accordance with Document 007 00800 - Supplementary Condition	700 - General Conditions	edule impacts in s and Document		
Unit Item No	Unit Item Description	Unit Add/Deduc Qty	t Unit Price	Add/Deduct Amount	
S	SEE ATTACHMENT FOR SUMMARY				
			TOTALS: \$	(255,227.77)	36 Days
Contractor a	NCE BY CONTRACTOR grees to perform change(s) included ated with this Change Order.	d in this Change Order fo	or the price and time i	ndicated. The prices for	changes include all
Contractor Sig	PALS 12	5 Apre 2015			
	NCE BY THE MEMORIAL CIT			1 1	
Construction	Manager Da		Manager		<u>4/22/202</u> Date
Executive Dire	ctor, TIRZ No. 17	122/15		-	

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

CHANGE ORDER

Monday, March 18, 2013

Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 17

Document 00941 CHANGE ORDER No.

lo. <u>4</u> <u>FINAL</u>

PROJECT:

٩,

Barryknoll Lane East Roadway and Drainage Improvements

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.01	CONTRACT PRICE SUMMARY	DOLLAR AMOUNT	PERCENT
Α.	Original Contract Price	\$5,874,319.99	100%
В.	Previous Change Orders	\$(31,112.21)	-0.5%
C.	This Change Order	\$(255,227.77)	-4.3%
D.	Contract Price	\$5,587,980.01	95.1%

Date of Commencement of the Work:

1.02	CONTRACT TIME SUMMARY	DURATION	COMPLETION DATE
А.	Original Contract Time	365 Days	Tuesday, March 18, 2014
В.	Previous Change Orders	113 Days	Wednesday, July 9, 2014
C.	This Change Order	36 Days	Thursday, August 14, 2014
D.	Contract Time	514 Days	Thursday, August 14, 2014

1.03 TOTAL VALUE OF INCREASES OUTSIDE OF GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

A. Including this Change Order, the following table is provided to track conditions related to Paragraph 7.1.2.3 of Document 00700 -General Conditions.

CHANGE ORDER No.	AMOUNT ADDED	PERCENT OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT PRICE
1	\$0.00	0.0%
		0.0%
TOTALS	\$0.00	0.0%

END OF DOCUMENT

ADD					\$850.00						\$3,304.00		\$2,280.00				\$3,000.00							\$12,779.00	\$17,476.00			
DEDUCT -\$10,748.50 -\$840.00	-\$3,237.50	-\$513.50	-\$273.00	-\$2,500.00		-\$8,000.00	-\$840.00	-\$975.00	-\$4,185.00	-\$765.00		-\$9,150.00		-\$250.00	-\$488.00	-\$11,960.00		-\$9,810.00	-\$900.00	-\$7,500.00	-\$2,000.00	-\$356.00	-\$4,500.00			-\$25,102.00	-\$420.00	-\$4,420.00
UNIT PRICE \$37.00 \$4.00	\$7.00	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$2,500.00	\$1,700.00	\$4,000.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$28.00	\$30 . 00	\$30.00	\$500.00	\$1.00	\$460.00	\$300.00	\$90.00	¢900.00	\$2,500.00	\$500.00	\$1.00	\$250.00	\$65.00	\$170.00	\$140.00	\$150.00	\$170.00
ADD/DEDUCT QTY -290.5 -210	-462.5	-395	-210	Ļ	0.5	-2	-56	-65	-279	-51	118	-305	76	-0.5	-488	-26	10	-109	1-	'n	-4	-356	-18	196.6	102.8	-179.3	-2.8	-26
UNIT HR LF	Ľ	Ľ	4	LS	EA	EA	ц,	Ч	Г	ΓĿ	<u>الا</u> سا	Ľ	Ц	EA	Ŀ	ц.	Ŀ	Ч	EA	EA	EA	Ч	Ч	Ц	Ŀ	Ľ	Ŀ	Ę
ITEM DESCRIPTION Uniformed Peace Officers Port. Low Profile Barrier Move	Port. Low Profile Barrier Remove	Filter Fabric Inlet Protect. Stage 1	Sandbags Inlet Protect Stage 2	Stabilized Const. Access	Construct Type C MH on Box	Construct Type C MH in-place	Remove & Dispose 12" Storm Sew.	Remove & Dispose 18" Storm Sew.	Remove & Dispose 24" Storm Sew.	Remove & Dispose 36" Storm Sew.	Remove & Dispose 54" Storm Sew.	Remove & Dispose 60" Storm Sew.	Remove & Dispose 66" Storm Sew.	Remove & Dispose Exist MH	Trench Safety System	Construct Box Culvert 5'x8'	Construct 36" RCP Complete	Construct 24" RCP	Construct Box Culvert Precast 8'x5'	Construct Type BB Inlet	Furnish & Install Ring Grates	Trench Safety for Water Lines	12" Water Line - Trenchless	8" Water Line - Trenchless	8" DIP Water Line	8" Water Line - Trenchless	8" Water Line in Casing	8" DIP Water Line - pressure
ITEM NO. 3 5	8	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	25	26	28	31	33	35	39	45	47	48	49	50	51	52	53

CHANGE ORDER No. 4 FINAL Attachment

Ą.

						\$2,000.00	\$700.00							\$750.00	\$25.00	\$2,240.00				\$420.00	\$15.00					\$1,800.00	\$4,800.00	\$184.88	\$15.72		\$2,468.25			\$23,803.25
	-\$1,206.00	-\$2,670.00	-\$1,050.00	-\$1,000.00	-\$300.00			-\$6,000.00	-\$4,500.00	-\$17,000.00	-\$103.00	-\$1,000.00	-\$12,000.00				-\$100.00		-\$4,400.00				-\$5,610.00	-\$135.00	-\$35.00					-\$414.14		-\$29,284.56	-\$14,510.40	
ĩ	\$201.00	\$150.00	\$210.00	\$1,000.00	\$300.00	\$2,000.00	\$700.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,700.00	\$1.00	\$500 . 00	\$4,000.00	\$150.00	\$5.00	\$140.00	\$5.00		\$220.00	\$140.00	\$5.00		\$110.00	\$5.0 0	\$5.00	\$100.00	\$1,200.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$3.00	\$6.00	\$160.00	\$70.00
Attachment	-9	-17.8	-5- -	4- -	4	€-1	←	-6	ς'n	-10	-103	2	ς'n	IJ	ъ	16	-20		-20	Ω,	Ω		-51	-27	L-	18	4	92.44	7.86	-207.07	822.75	-4880.76	-90.69	340.05
	. 4 1	ΓĿ	LF	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	EA	LF	EA	EA	ΓĿ	ΓĿ	Ц	LF		LF	ГF	С		LF	LF	LF	ΓĿ	EA	SΥ	SΥ	SΥ	ΓĿ	SΥ	TON	SY
	2" Water Line - Trenchless	4" Water Line - Trenchless	6" Water Line - w/ restraints	Wet Conn. to Exist 2"	Cut, Plug, Abandon Exist 2"	Wet Conn to Exist 8"	Cut,Plug,Abandon Exist 8"	5/8" to 1" Service Conn., Short	5/8" to 1" Service Conn., Long	1.5" to 2" Service Conn., Long	Trench Safety for San. Sew.	Remove & Dispose MH	Construct San Sew MH	Construct 21" San. Sew.	Remove & Dispose 21" San Sew	Construct 20" San. Sew.	Remove & Dispose 18" San Sew	Construct 18" San. Sew. Press. Class	150	Construct 16" San. Sew. Class 150	Remove & Dispose 15" San Sew	Construct 12" San. Sew. Press Class	150	Remove & Dispose 12" San Sew	Remove & Dispose 8" San Sew	Construct 8" San. Sew., Press Class	Service Stub or Reconnect	Remove & Dispose Conc Pvmnt	Remove & Dispose Driveways	Remove & Dispose Sidewalks	Construct Concrete Curbs	Construct Lime/Fly-ash Subgrade	Lime for Lime Subgrade	Construct 7" High Early Conc Pvmt
	54	55	56	58	59	62	63	68	69	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79		80	81	82		83	84	85	86	88	89	06	91	92	93	94

CHANGE ORDER No. 4 FINAL

۰

4

	\$2.259.68			\$8,500.00		\$851.50	\$1,412.00	•					\$960.00	\$570.00	\$60.00	\$2,450.00	• • •		\$368.00	\$109.38		\$902.33	\$154.89	\$382.26			\$2,060.00
		-\$3,455.00	-\$1,543.20					-\$639.00	-\$670.00	-\$2,533.25	-\$4,400.00	-\$1,800.00					-\$2,970.00	-\$900.00			-\$1,237.50				-\$6,000.00	-\$1,296.00	
JAL	\$58.00	\$5.00	\$120.00	\$100.00		\$130.00	\$4.00	\$1.00	\$5.00	\$25.00	\$4,400.00	\$6,000.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$15.00	\$450 . 00	\$4.00	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$3.00	\$6.00	\$40.00	\$6.00	\$5.0 0
CHANGE URDER No. 4 FINAL Attachment	38.96	-691	-12.86	85		6.55	353	-639	-134	-101.33	۲-	-0.3	96	57	ъ	175	-198	2	92	218.75	-2475	1804.66	51.63	63.71	-150	-216	412
СНА	SY	ц	SΥ	TON		TON	Ŀ	EA	ΓĿ	SΥ	EA	EA	LF	LF	ΕF	LF	LF	EA	EA	ΕĿ	ΓĿ	LF	ΓĿ	ΓF	SF	SF	SY
	Construct 10" Conc Pvmt	Sawcut Exist Pvmt	Install ADA Detectable Pavers	Construct 6" Asphalt Base	Construct 1 1/2" Asphalt Surface	Course	Board Ezpansion Joint	Horizontal Dowels	Conc Pavement Header	Remove & Dispose Asphalt Pvmt	25' Traffic Signal Pole	Temp Traffic Signals	1 1/2" Conduit	2" Conduit	3" Conduit	4" Conduit	4" Conduit - Bore	PED SIG SEC (GRN)	Raised Reflective Pvmt Marker	Thermo Pvmt Marking 4"	Thermo Pvmt Marking 4"	Thermo Pvmt Marking 4"	Thermo Pvmt Marking 12"	Thermo Pvmt Marking 24"	Place Permanent Signs	Remove Exist Signs	Install Sod
	95	96	66	100	101		105	106	107	108	111	118	123	124	125	126	127	134	147	148	149	150	151	152	155	156	158

CHANGE ORDER No. 4 FINAL

٠

•

TIRZ 17 STANDARD DOCUMENT

Document 00650

CERTIFICATE OF FINAL COMPLETION

PROJ ÇONT	ECT: <u>Barryknoll Lane Roadway and Drainage Improvements</u>
TO: Contrac Address	tor and <u>20810 Fernbush</u> for Written Notice <u>Houston, TX 77073</u>
1.01	DATE OF FINAL COMPLETION The Work performed under the Contract was inspected on <u>March 23, 2015</u> , and found to be complete. The date of final completion of the Work is hereby established as April 6, 2015.
1.02	PUNCH LIST Contractor certified in Document 00641 – Contractor's Certification of Final Completion that all Punch List items indicated on Attachment 1 were completed or corrected. Failure to identify incomplete work items or requirements of the Contract prior to issuance of this Certificate does not alter the responsibility of Contractor to comply with all provisions of the Contract.
1.03	ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK Based on inspection and to the best of our knowledge, information and belief, the Work has been completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and we recommend acceptance of the Work by the City or their delegated authority (TIRZ 17). See attached City of Houston Acceptance Letter
<u>Migue</u> Contract	Garcia, Jr. <u>A.J. A.J. J. </u>

Richard L Butler Construction Manager – LAN

Victor Rendon Inspector - LAN

Muhammad Ali, P.E. Project Manager – LAN

Don Huml TIRZ 17 Executive Director

Signature \mathcal{V}_{n} Signature Signature Ø Signature

4/16/15 Date 4/16/15 Date

4/22 12015 Date Date

END OF DOCUMENT

ATTACHMENT 1

Memorial City TIRZ 17

FINAL COMPLETION INSPECTION

LIST OF INCOMPLETE OR INCORRECT WORK

	as Sterling Const		
	ao otoning oonor	ruction Co.	
WBS No.: <u>T-1</u>	70015-0001-3	File No.:	Contract No.:
Item		Required	d Submittals
1 N	lone.		
Date Completed		Listing of Incompl	ete or Incorrect Work

by 3/20/15

See attached Substantial Completion Inspection Report for list of items.

Partial Substantial Completion Punch List -- PH 3 (Remainder of Project)

- 1. Complete sidewalks and ramps along north side of Barryknoll Lane.
- 2. Complete driveways #35 and #37.
- 3. Complete installation of roadway signs.
- 4. Complete site restoration along north and south sides of Barryknoll Lane from Memorial City Way to Bunker Hill Road.
- 5. Complete switch over of traffic signal at intersection of Barryknoll Lane and Memorial City Way.
- 6. Install Memorial City District standards signs at Bettina Court, Strey Lane and overhead street signs at Memorial City Way and Barryknoll Lane intersection.
- 7. Submit post-installation television inspection of storm sewer.
- 8. Plant three (3) Bald Cypress trees west of driveway #35 per sht. 133
- Concrete backfill valve boxes on abandoned water lines at approximate STA 18+50, 21+20, 28+90 and 29+90. Remove and replace existing water line valve cover at STA 15+60, cover is shielded with concrete.
- 10. Align fire hydrant steamer nozzle orientation at SE corner of Barryknoll Lane and Riedel Drive.
- 11. Fire hydrant bottom clearance from sidewalk at approximately STA 26+20 is not to City Houston standards.
- 12. Replace existing water meter boxes as part of service connections at STA 40+10 and west of STA 15+00 approximately 10 feet east of the 8-inch wet connection.
- 13. Remove temporary thermoplastic arrows and text west of Memorial City Way.
- 14. Replace existing pavement markings at the following locations where current markings are delaminating.
 - A. 4-inch solid white reflective pavement markings at driveway # 12.
 - B. 24-inch solid white reflective pavement markings at crosswalk between driveways # 12 & 13.
 - C. 24-inch solid white reflective pavement markings at Bettina Court intersection.
 - D. 12-inch solid white reflective pavement markings at Strey Street intersection.
 - E. 4-inch broken white reflective pavement markings between Strey lane and Holly Ridge Drive (4 segments).
 - F. 4-inch broken white reflective pavement markings between Holly Ridge Drive and Memorial City Way (3 segments).
 - G. Approximately 15 white reflective marker type-I from STA 15+00 to Memorial City Way.
 - H. Approximately 6 yellow reflective marker type-I along Memorial City Way north of Barryknoll Lane.
- 15. Remove and replace roadway depression on asphalt pavement at approximately STA 15+10.
- 16. Remove thermoplastic marking drips on roadway at approximate STA 36+00 and between STA 40+50 to 41+00.
- 17. Remove joint sealing compound drips along Barryknoll Lane from Memorial City Way to STA 15+20 as discussed previously on November monthly progress meeting held on

Barryknoll Lane Roadway and Drainage Improvements WBS No. T-170015-0001-3

November 5, 2013. Place joint sealing compound on driveways # 28, 29, 31, 34, 35 37, Riedel Drive, Barracuda Court & Dolphin Court intersections and B-B inlet at STA 39+79.

- 18. Remove and replace damaged mailbox at 11909 Barryknoll Lane.
- 19. Uncover existing storm sewer manhole at NW corner of Memorial City Way and Barryknoll Lane not shown on plans.
- 20. Remove sediment and wood debris inside storm boxes and 60-inch RCP. Repair joint water infiltration on south and north storm boxes between Holy Ridge Drive to Bettina Court. Additional comments may be forthcoming after storm boxes inspections.
- Remove & replace incorrect storm and sanitary manhole covers at the following STA 31+54, 31+68, 31+81, 33+11, 34+68, 38+46, 38+47 and 38+73. Replace or clean manhole covers shielded with concrete or asphalt at the following STA 15+44, 15+73, 20+71, 41+20.
- 22. Replace all B-B inlet cover plates with grate plates as per submittal # 21.
- 23. Perform sanitary sewer pipe mandrel testing on the following manholes. Manhole WD042007 to WD042008, manhole WD042008 to WD042009, manhole WD043002 to WD042031Z and manhole WD042031Z to approximately 42-feet north.
- 24. Perform sanitary sewer pipe CCTV on the following manholes. Manhole WD042007 to WD042008, manhole WD042008 to WD042009, and manhole WD042031Z to approximately 42-feet north.
- 25. Replace small segment of broken sidewalk at approximately STA 28+00 caused by installation of traffic light looping cable.
- 26. Items pending completion will be inspected after completion and additional comments may be forthcoming.
- 27. Additional comments may be forthcoming under separate cover after the pending TAS and City of Houston inspections.



city of Houston Department of Public Works & Engineering Engineering Branch

PUNCH LIST

iroject:	TIR2.No.:17'	Inchickted in.			
ocation:	jBạroknól Lạng	inspected By:			
VBS No.:	T-170015-001-3	Date;			
:	Gonirector: LAN / Texas Sterling	Menaging Engineeri			
	Owner: City of Houston	Sr. Inspector:			
	Prolect Manager: Thomas Artz	Inspector:			
	Substantial Completion Inspection Date:	Sper. Section	DWG: No.	Date Complete	Sian Off
	General liems Throughout: Prolect	•			
- 11-	NO COMMENTS				
2					
			• •		
	Storm Sewer Maintenance Comments: Dean setiono 832:394-9523	14 · · · ·			• • •
	No Comments:			· .	
2					
3					
	ROW Maintenance Comments				
1	NO COMMENTS	:	-		
2		: .			
3					
<u>T</u>	Water Operations comments			1	
:1	Station /15+30-/unable to locate 8"-GV			2/10/2015	
2	Sietion 23#75 - 6" GV.stack packed with dui			2/10/2015	
. 3	Station 26+10 - 6" GV stack broken			2/10/2015	
4.	Station 26+17 - unable to locate 6" GV			2/10/2015	
5	Station 28+80 - 12" GV stack packed with dirt			2/10/2015	
.5	Station 81+90 - unable to locate 8" GV			2/10/2016	
7	Station 33+80 - Ild stuck on 9" GV	·		2/10/2015	
8	Station 37+00 - 8" GV slack packed with dift-			2/10/2015	******
<u> </u>		······································			
- 10 - 10					
10					
•••••	Waste Water Operations: Comments		······		
· · · ·	Tradie yyater Ordenatoris Committee	······································		Sealing done after	
				COTV. Protrusion covered by San	
	DVD: No. Barryknoll-009/ Maloline WD04203 (Z-WD04203), A(both manholes/the annular space?			Sew Syst Spacial	
	DVD: No.,Bartyknol.009, Melnine WD04203,12-WD042031. At both meintoleethis annular space. needs sealing_Shows three services protrucing p156, 219, and 292 from MH WD0420312.			Two Year	
				vyarranty	
	DVD No, Barryknoll-D09, Maihlins WDD42031-WD042030. At Bolh manholes life annular space needs.			Same as above	
Ż	leealing. Shows one service protraining at 122' from MH WD042031.			a consecution	
	DVD No; Barryknoll-008, Mainline WD043036-WD043034, ALMH WD043034, Ine annular space			Same as above	
3	needs sealing. Shows one service protroiding at 162' from MH WD042036.				······································
	DVD: No: Bartyknol-008, Melaline WD043034, WD043032; ALMH: WD043032; The annular space needs sealing, Shows two services protructing st 85', 182' from MH: WD043034, Some debris on;			Same as above. Debris cleared	
	needs sealing. Shows two services protruding at 85, 182 from MH WD043034. Some debris on:			- the the local and the	
4	benches at MH WD043032.	······	-,	Sealing done after	
• •	DVD No. Barryknoll-008, Majnline WD043032-STA 34+68,43. At MH WD043032, the annular space	.		CCTV:	•
5.	neads sealing.	, <u></u> ,			
<u> </u>	DVD No: Berryknoll:006, Malnine WD042024-WD042028. Al MH WD042023, the Annular space		,	Same as above	
в.	needs sealing.			L	
	DVD No. Bartyknoll-006, Meinillie WD042023-WD042019, ALMH WD032023, the annulat space			Same as above	
7	nobgar sealing.				
	DVD No, Bartykholi 006, Malinine WD042019-WD042008, Service connections at manholes need to			Connections	
	DVD No. Banykholitoo6, Mainine WD042019-WD042008, Service connections at manyoles need to the curat wall level.			trimmed after CCTV	
<u> </u>	da Witter taldi (8 Ab)	· · · ·		Grease coming	• • • • • • • • •
	DVD No. Barryknol:022, Malfulne WD042009:WD042008, MH WD042008 is VII of grease.			Grease coming	
'n	hon No deutation of the and the standard of th			oulside of work	
ę	DVD No. Barryknoll-007, Mainine STA 33+11:42 WD0430028, At both manhole's the annular space.	·····		Sealing done after	
44	losga seajud". DAD KC Ballud". Waluilla 9 M.96+11:45 A.bu437054" V.Dout walunies me aurora sheca			CCIV	
10	OVD No. Bärryknoll-007. Mainline WD043002-WD04200312. Al bolh manholes the annular space			Seme as first	
	IDVD:No: Banyknoli 007, Mainine WD043002-WD042003 (2, Al Boin Mainioles the annual space ineads sealing. Shows two services protrutling at 93', 238' from MH WD043002. Line Thay itol be 20			item: 20, size confirmed	

- . - -- . -

•

	C	<u> </u>	[Sent to Jesus	
	DVD No. Barryknoll-011, Mainline WD042008 WD042007. No GCTV report submitted.			Garcia 2/12/15	
12	DVD.No. Beinyknoll 010, Mahiline STA 34+68-48-STA 39+11:42, Shows one service projiziding al 69 from STA 34+68-49		÷	Covered by San Say Special Two Year Warranty	
13					
-14		······	· · ·		
<u></u>	Urban Forestry Comments				
7;	NO COMMENTS:				
2					
	Traffic and Transportation Comments		·•		ļ
Ч [.]	NO COMMENTS		<u>:</u>		
ž					
`S.				ļ	
	Bianals Comments		<u>.</u>		
4.	NO COMMENTS				
12			·		·
3					
	Real Estate Comments		;;	<u></u>	••••••••
1.	NO COMMENTS		<u>h</u>		
-2					
3		·			
	Storm Water Operations: Paul Bavils, 713 870-1657				
1	No comments,				,
2,	//////		············	<u></u>	i
3.	1		L,,	I	Ļ
		Date: 2/13/2	শহ		
	Signature of Agency Representive				
		Sec. 1			

Date:

Date:

Signature of COH Interagency Group Owners Rep. Signature of COH Interagency Group Project Manager

CITY OF HOUSTON Department of Public Works & Engineering Engineering Branch

PUNCH LIST

Project: BARRYKNOLL LANE AND BUNKERHILL Location: BARRYKNOLL LANE AND BUNKERHILL

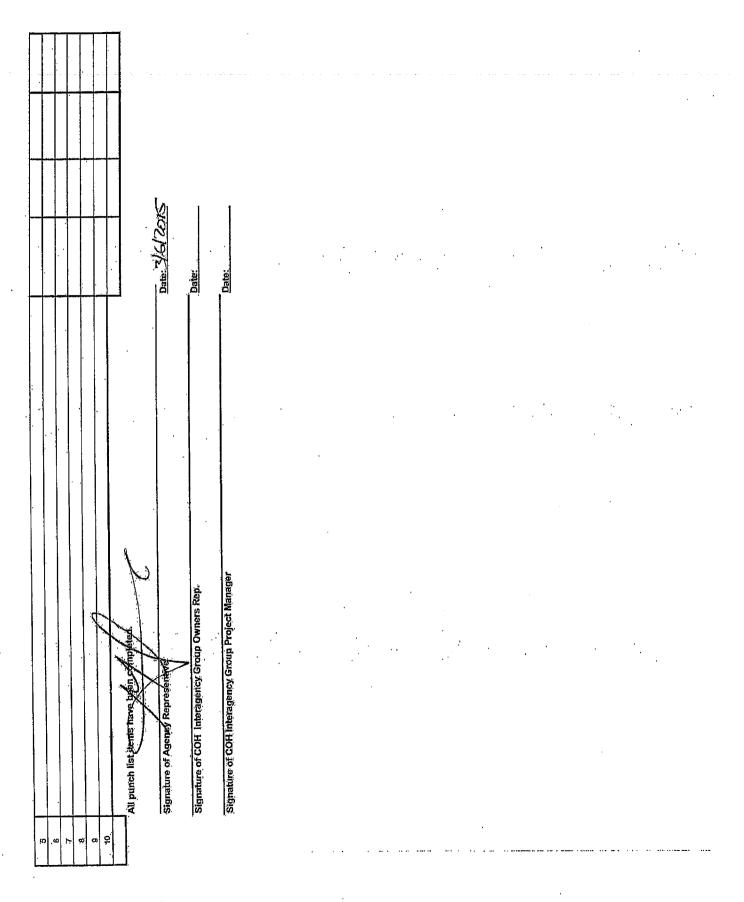
•

MARK HERNANDEZ 2/17/2015 Inspected By: Dates

		Dater	211712015		
WBS No.:					
	Contracter: TEXAS STERLING: CONSTRUCTION	lineer	ANUL THUMA	2	
	Owner THRZ17	lof:	DARREN WILSON	SON	
-	Project Manager Mazien AbDULRAZZAK	Inspector:	JESUS GARCIA	:	
				•	
	Substantial Completion Inspection Date: FEBRUARY 17, 2015	Spec. Section	DWG. No.	Date Complete	Sign Off
	General Items Throughout Project				
-					
1 10					
4		•			
5					-
ŭ		•			
~					
		• • • • • • •	, 		- - -
.0					- -
ç					
	Storm Sever Maintenance Comments				-
		;			
		•			
r					
		· · ·			
łn					2
6					
		•			
,eq					
\$		•			
	<u>ROW Maintenauce Continents</u>				
۳					
2					
¢م			-		
4					
يې					
G				•	
		•		-	
_					
		•			

•

ŀ			-	-	
+					2
1					
╈					
1				-	
					Ī
÷					
1-					
Ť	Sinirals Comments				
-	there is any reconstruction the statual bold foundations.			3/2/2015	
Τ	nusse and some some med some på en some som en for til stødeter ståve boldt covers are i fot tildhefned Bown. De storerense some some some som en som en som en som som en som som en som en som en som en som en som en som e			312/2015	
T	un entransmentational entransmentation provide and financial and			3/6/2015	
	(jtele site op, concrete specie site of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second			Shec dated 7/1/09	
				In affect for this	
				project allowed for	
	ីកេវ៉ាកៃ Oberations doesn't use shigle idneeton optical detectors (optican heads). Need to remove the shigle and install dual directional.			onë way. Please	
				see awached. 214 Ing	
				versions	
Τ				2121016E	,
	the don't walk indication tor the phase 6 west paupid, periestrian signal open work.			nt n 7 17 10	
				Please eee	ι.
				attached email Annaemina	
	Cabinet foundation in or built to stoke.			conversations with	
		•		Johana Clark	
	The controller is holding a detection call on phase 4 south bound direction. Controller needs to be checked.			3/2/2015	
		1			
T					
ŀ					
T	Keal Lstare.comments		ļ		
		• •	'.	-	·
			-		
				•	•
Γ					
T					
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
T			,		
1					
T			•		
	Other tems				÷.
Γ				1	
Γ					
Γ					- · ·
Γ					
					-



....

CITY OF HOUSTON Compartment of Public Works & Engineering Engineering Branch

PUNCH LIST

Project: Location:

WBS No.:

Inspected By: Date:

Contractor: Texas Sterling Construction	tanaging Engineer: Thomas Artz
Owner: TIRZ17	Inspector:
Project Manager: Mazen Abdulrazzak	pector: Jesus Garcia

	Substantial Completion Inspection Date:	Spec. Section	DWG. No.	Date Complete	Sign Off
	General Items Throughout Project				
-					
2					
3					
4					
ŝ					
9					
7					
8					
6					
10					
	Storm Sewer Maintenance Comments				
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
9					
7					
8					
5					
10					

		÷									 			11				 								- <u>-</u>		-					
																		 		-	_												
:																																	
								-			-															•							
<u>nts</u>											ţ											omments										10]	
ROW Maintenance Comments											Water Operations comments											Waste Water Operations Comments										Urban Forestry Comments	
ROW Main											Water Ope											Waste Wa		-								Urban Foi	
	Ļ	5	8	4	5	9	2	~	6	9		-	~	0	4	5	9	80	5	9			 2	3	4	υ	Ċ	~	8	6	10		Ţ

Triffic and Transportation Comments 3113 Triffic and Transportation Comments 3113 Triffic and Transportation vas still not to spec. The city accepted the foundation vas h. Pervension The cabinet foundation vas still not to spec. The city accepted the foundation vas h. Pervension Protection Pervension Pervension Pervension Pervensint Pervension Pervension		 	 	 		·	3/17/2015	Previously accepted	Project specification does not require duel	sction sensor.	Previous	ponse.		3/20/2015		 	·							·	
Traffit and Transportation Comments Traffit and Transportation Comments The cabinet foundation was still not to spec. The city accepted the foundation as is. As a trade-off since the city accepted the foundation as is. Optical detections. Optical detection. The contractor replace the city accepted the foundation mity wouldn't the contractor replace the contractor. Strongle ris still holding a vehicle detection call on phase 4. Contractor needs to have controller is still holding a vehicle detection. Strongle Comments.								Pre	Pro.	dire		lesi													
Transportation Comments Traffic and Transportation Set II not to spec. The city accepted the foundation as is. The cabinet foundation was still not to spec. The city accepted the foundation as is. As a trade-off since the city accepted the foundation as is. Optical detection. Corrected. Statuals Comments										the											-				
							Traffic and Transportation Comments	The cabinet foundation was still not to spec. The city accepted the foundation as ls.		As a trade-off since the city accepted the foundation why wouldn't the contractor replace			optical detectors.	The controller is still holding a vehicle detection call on phase 4. Contractor needs to have	corrected.				-	Signals Comments					

Other Items Other Items All punch list Items have been completed.	
	thave been c



CITY OF HOUSTON-

Department of Public Works & Engineering

Annise D. Parker

Mayor

Dale A. Rudick, P.E. Director P.O. Box 1562 Houston, Texas 77251-1562

T. 832 395-2500 F. To www.houstontx.gov

April 6, 2015

Richard L. Butler LAN Senior Construction Associate 2925 Briarpark Drive. Suite 400. Houston Texas, 77042

Re: Acceptance Letter for BARRYKNOLL LANE, TIRZ T-170015-0001-3

Dear Mr. Butler,

We have inspected the punch list items on the above referenced project. The punch list items have been corrected to the City's satisfaction. The City hereby accepts the work on the referenced project.

If you need any additional information, please contact Patricia K. Campbell, P.E., Supervising Engineer at (832)395-2226, Julius Lovelady at (713) 854-2775 or Jesus Garcia at (832) 395-2445

Sincerely,

Thomas A. Artz, P.E. Managing Engineer Engineering Branch Engineering and Construction Division

TAA:MA

7

File: H:\constr\A-SB-DIV\Interagency\TIRZ & Districts\TIRZ Projects\17-Memorial City Redevelopment Authority\Barryknoll Lane Roadway Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements

Council Members: Brenda Stardig Jerry Davis Ellen R. Cohen Dwight A. Boykins Dave Martin Richard Nguyen Oliver Pennington Edward Gonzalez Robert Gallegos Mike Laster Larry V. Green Stephen C. Costello David W. Robinson Michael Kubosh C.O. "Brad" Bradford Jack Christie Controller: Ronald C. Green

Barryknoll Lane Roadway and Drainage Improvements WBS No. T-170015-0001-3

SPECIAL TWO-YEAR WARRANTY AGREEMENT FOR SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM

For good and valuable consideration contained in that certain construction contract for <u>Barryknoll Lane</u> <u>Roadway and Drainage Improvements Project, WBS No. T-170015-0001-3 (the "Contract")</u> between Memorial City Redevelopment Authority (the "<u>Authority</u>") and Texas Sterling Construction Co. (the "<u>Contractor</u>"), the Contractor hereby agrees to warrant from defects the Inserta-Tee service connections installed along the complete sanitary sewer system constructed under the Contract. Such warranty shall commence on the date of the City of Houston's acceptance of the work completed under the Contract and continue for a period of two consecutive years from that date (the "<u>Warranty Period</u>"). Contractor agrees to notify the Authority's engineer and the City of Houston Public Works and Engineering Department (the "<u>PWE Department</u>") no later than 60 days prior to the expiration of the Warranty Period. The Contractor further agrees to prepare and submit a CCTV video of the sanitary sewer system to the PWE Department prior to the expiration of the Warranty Period.

A comparison between in the amount of protrusion of the Inserta-Tee service connections postinstallation will be conducted by the PWE Department. The PWE Department will notify the Contractor in writing of any differences in protrusions noted.

The Contractor agrees to, within ten (10) business days of being notified by the PWE Department, proceed with performing the required corrections. Notifications shall be delivered to the address listed below or via email to <u>terryw@texassterling.com</u>

Texas Sterling Construction Co. 20810 Fernbush Lane Houston, Texas 77073

Terry Williamson, Executive Vice President



Memorial City Redevelopment Authority

Ann Givens, Chair

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the undersigned authority on this the

_day of ______, 2014

Notary Public in and for Harris County, Texas

ONE-YEAR MAINTENANCE BOND

Bond No. 105881727

Document 00612

ONE-YEAR MAINTENANCE BOND

THAT WE. Texas Sterling Construction Co.

, as Principal.

hereinafter called Contractor, and the other subscriber hereto, <u>Travelers Casualty and Surety Company</u> as Surety, do hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound to the Memorial City Redevelopment Authority, a municipal corporation, in the sum of \$<u>\$5,874,319.99</u>, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the Memorial City Redevelopment Authority and its successors, the said Contractor and Surety do bind themselves, their officers, directors, parners, shareholders, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, jointly and severally.

THE CONDITIONS OF THIS OBLIGATION ARE SUCH THAT:

all of such work to be done as set out in full in said Contract documents therein referred to and adopted by the Memorial City Redevelopment Authority, all of which are made a part of this instrument as fully and completely as if set out in full herein.

NOW THEREFORE, if the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Paragraph 11.5.1 of the General Conditions, and correct work not in accordance with the Contract documents discovered within the established one-year period, then this obligation shall become null and void, and shall be of no further force and effect; otherwise, the same is to remain in full force and effect.

Notices required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed delivered when actually received or, if earlier, on the third day following deposit in a United States Postal Service post office or receptacle, with proper postage affixed (certified mail, return receipt requested), addressed to the respective other party at the address prescribed in the Contract documents, or at such other address as the receiving party may hereafter prescribe by written notice to the sending party.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Contractor and Surety have signed and sealed this instrument on the respective dates written below their signatures and have attached current Power of Attorney.

ATTEST, SEAL: (If a corporation) WITNESS (if not a corporation)

Name Felresk Brown Title: ASSF. Secretary

Texas Sterling Construction Co.

Name of Contractor Bv

Name. Joe Harper, Jr. Title: Vice President Date: February 18, 2013

00612-1

ONE-YEAR MAINTENANCE BOND

Bond No. 105881727

ATTEST/SURETY WITNESS:

(SEAL)

By:

Name: Stephenie Whittington Title: Witness-as to-Surety Date: February 18, 2013 Travelers Casualty and Surety Company Full Name of Surety One Tower Square, Bond/5PB Address of Surety for Notice Hartford, CT 06183

(860) 277-0111 Telephone Number of Surely

COR IN Bv:

Name: Margaret Buboltz Title: Attorney-in-Fact Date: February 18, 2013

END OF DOCUMENT

00612-2

ONE-YEAR SURFACE CORRECTION BOND

Document 00613

ONE-YEAR SURFACE CORRECTION BOND

THAT WE, <u>Texas Sterling Construction Co.</u>, as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and the other subscriber hereto, <u>Travelers Casualty and Surety Company</u> as Surety, do hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound to the Memorial City Redevelopment Authority, a municipal corporation, in the sum of \$_\$5,874,319.99 Surety do bind themselves, their successors, jointly and severally.

THE CONDITIONS OF THIS OBLIGATION ARE SUCH THAT:

all of such work to be done in accordance with the Contract documents therein referred to, and adopted by the Memorial City Redevelopment Authority.

NOW THEREFORE, if the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Paragraph 11.5.1 of the General Conditions, and repair, replace, restore, and correct surface work associated with backfill operations of subsurface work not in accordance with the Contract documents discovered within one year from the date that the Oneyear Maintenance Bond has expired, then this obligation shall become null and void, and shall be of no further force and effect; otherwise, the same is to remain in full force and effect.

Notices required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed delivered when actually received or, if earlier, on the third day following deposit in a United States Postal Service post office or receptacle, with proper postage affixed (certified mail, return receipt requested), addressed to the respective other party at the address prescribed in the Contract documents, or at such other address as the receiving party may hereafter prescribe by written notice to the sending party.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Principal and Surety have signed and sealed this instrument on the respective dates written below their signatures.

ATTEST, SEAL: (if a corporation) WITNESS) (if not a corporation) Name: Tere Sa Title: ASST. Secretar

ATTEST/SURETY WITNESS:

Texas Sterling Construction Co.

Name of Contractor

Náme: / Joe Harper, Jr. Title: Vice President Date: February 18, 2013

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company

00613-1

(SEAL)

By: j

Name: Stephenie Whittington Title: Witness-as to-Surety Date: February 18, 2013

ONE-YEAR SURFACE CORRECTION BOND

Full Name of Surety One Tower Square, Bond/5PB Address of Surety for Notice Hartford, CT 06183

(860)277-0111 Telephone Number of Surely

Naran By:

Name: Margaret Buboltz Title: Attorney-in-Fact Date: February 18, 2013

END OF DOCUMENT

00613-2 09-10-2012

			WITHOUT THE RED BORDER	
TRAVELERSJ	POW Farmington Casualty Company Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance I St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance St. Paul Guardian Insurance Com	Underwriters, Inc. ce Company	St. Paul Mercury Insura Travelers Casualty and	Surety Company Surety Company of America
Attorney-In Fact No. 2246	518		Certificate No. 0047	709482
Company are corporations duly o Travelers Casualty and Surety Co Company is a corporation duly or the laws of the State of Iowa, an	PRESENTS: That St. Paul Fire and Ma rganized under the laws of the State of mpany of America are corporations dul ganized under the laws of the State of I d that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance ompanies"), and that the Companies do	f Minnesota, that Farmi ly organized under the la Maryland, that Fidelity e Underwriters, Inc., is	ngton Casualty Company, Traveler aws of the State of Connecticut, tha and Guaranty Insurance Company i a corporation duly organized unde	s Casualty and Surety Company, and t United States Fidelity and Guaranty is a corporation duly organized under
Michael J. Herrod, Wenc Jennifer Copeland	iy W. Stuckey, Lupe Tyler, Margare	t Buboltz, Lisa A. Wa	rd, U. Theresa Gardner, Nancy '	Thomas, Donna L. Williams, and
other writings obligatory in the n	, State of, state of, state of, state of, state of above, to sign, ature thereof on behalf of the Comparteeing bonds and undertakings required	execute, seal and acknown	owledge'any and all bonds, recognize guaranteeing the fidelity of person	ns, guaranteeing the performance of
WITNESS WHEREOF, the y ofJanuary	Companies have caused this instrumen	t to be signed and their	corporate seals to be hereto affixed	25111 , this
	Farmington Casualty Company Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance C Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance U St. Paul Fire and Marine Insuranc St. Paul Guardian Insurance Comp	Jnderwriters, Inc. e Company	St. Paul Mercury Insuran Travelers Casualty and S Travelers Casualty and S United States Fidelity and	Surety Company Surety Company of America
	NICORPORATED 1951	SEAL S	CONFORMATE OF SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL OF SEAL SEAL OF SEAL OF SE	HARTFORD HAR
State of Connecticut City of Hartford ss.		By		Report
Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine In Company, Travelers Casualty and	day of <u>January</u> sident of Farmington Casualty Compar- nsurance Company, St. Paul Guardian a Surety Company of America, and Ur t for the purposes therein contained by	ny, Fidelity and Guaran Insurance Company, S nited States Fidelity and	ty Insurance Company, Fidelity an St. Paul Mercury Insurance Comp d Guaranty Company, and that he,	any, Travelers Casualty and Surety as such, being authorized so to do,
In Witness Whereof, I hereunto a y Commission expires the 30th		TETRE	Marie C	C. J. Streault
58440-6-11Printed in U.S.A.				
	WARNING: THIS POWER OF	ATTORNEY IS INVALID	WITHOUT THE RED BORDER	taliitteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleetteleette

IMPORTANT NOTICE

To obtain information or make a complaint:

You may call Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America and its affiliates' tollfree telephone number for information or to make a complaint at:

1-800-328-2189

You may contact the Texas Department of Insurance to obtain information on companies, coverages, rights or complaints at:

1-800-252-3439

You may write the Texas Department of Insurance:

P. O. Box 149104 Austin, TX 78714-9104 Fax: (512) 475-1771 Web: <u>http://www.tdi.state.tx.us</u> E-mail: ConsumerProtection@tdi.state.tx.us

PREMIUM OR CLAIM DISPUTES:

Should you have a dispute concerning your premium or about a claim you should contact your Agent or Travelers first. If the dispute is not resolved, you may contact the Texas Department of Insurance.

ATTACH THIS NOTICE TO YOUR BOND:

This notice is for information only and does not become a part or condition of the attached document and is given to comply with Texas legal and regulatory requirements.

(PN-042-B) Ed. 10.18.07

Document 00641

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF FINAL COMPLETION

CERTIFICATE OF FINAL COMPLETION OF:	Barryknoll Lane Reconstruction
	Project No.: WBS No. T-170015-0001-3
	Contract Dated: 2/28/2013

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, on this day personally appeared <u>Joseph Camp</u> who, being by me duly sworn, on his oath says that he or she represents <u>Texas Sterling Constriction</u>, the Contractor who has performed a contract with the City of Houston for the construction of the Work described above, and is duly authorized to make this affidavit; that he or she has personally examined the Work described above as required by the Contract documents; that said Work and all items thereof have been completed and all known defects made good; that all surplus material, refuse, dirt and rubbish have been cleaned up and removed or disposed of as directed by the City Engineer; that all parts of Work are in a neat, tidy, finished condition and ready in all respects for acceptance by the City; that all gravel or shell roadway surfaces removed during the course of the Work have been replaced in accordance with the Specifications, that rates of pay for all labor employed on said Work have not been below the minimum set out in "Labor Classification and Minimum Wage Scale" in the Contract documents and that within the knowledge of affiant all just bills for labor and material and for the rental or use of any equipment or apparatus, used in, on, or in connection with the Work have been paid in full by the Contractor.

	antis
SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED before me on	3 20 15
	In Berundes
TERRI BERMUDES Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires February 24, 2018	Notary Public in and for the State of TEXAS TERRI BERMUDES
	Print or type name My Commission Expires: 2) 21 21 8 Expiration Date

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that I have thoroughly inspected the Work performed by the above named Contractor on the above described Contract and find all things in accordance with the Contract documents governing this Work.

Inspector

[Project Manager or Construction Manager]

Approved:

[Title of Approval Authority], [Contracting Department]

END OF DOCUMENT

00641-1 02-01-2004 Page 125

InterpretationDurationBartFinishRand <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>CIP IN F TIRZ</th><th>IN PROGRESS SCHEDULE - April 2 TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority</th><th>CIP IN PROGRESS SCHEDULE - April 2015 TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority</th><th></th></t<>				CIP IN F TIRZ	IN PROGRESS SCHEDULE - April 2 TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority	CIP IN PROGRESS SCHEDULE - April 2015 TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority	
112 1.109. Lumpkin Road Improvements 456 daysMon $1/5/15$ Wed $4/13/16$ 22 1.000. Lumpkin Road Improvements 456 daysMon $1/5/15$ Wed $4/13/16$ 52Construction Picceed 1 dayMon $1/5/15$ Wed $4/13/16$ 6 1.137. Torm & Construction Picceed 1 dayWed $4/13/16$ 76 1.137. Torm & Construction Picceed 1 dayWed $4/13/16$ 6 1.137. Torm & Construction Picceed 1 dayWed $4/13/16$ 78Detailed Design 1 dayWed $4/13/16$ 9ApprovalisConstruction Piccee 3 daysWed $4/13/16$ 10Construction Piccee 3 daysWed $4/13/16$ Wed $4/13/16$ 11Completion0 daysSat $8/1/15$ Tue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ 12 1.132AA , North Gessner Improvements 66 daysWed $2/30/16$ Med $2/3/14$ 13City Council Approves F2015 Budget 1 dayWed $2/26/13$ Wed $2/26/13$ 14Detailed Design Phase 2 daysWed $2/26/14$ Tue $2/25/14$ Wed $2/26/13$ 15Construction Phase 2 daysWed $2/26/14$ Tue $2/25/14$ Wed $2/26/13$ 16Completion0 daysSat $4/1/216$ Wed $2/26/14$ Wed $2/26/14$ 17 1.132A , MutO Channel Microves Problements0 daysWed $2/26/14$ Wed $2/26/14$ 18Gord Approves Problements 1 dayWed $2/26/14$ Tue $2/26/14$ 19<			Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	2014 2015 2016 2017 H1 H2 H1 H2 H1 H2 H1 H2
211 <th1< th="">11111</th1<>		-					
3Contractor's Notice to Proceed1dayMon $1/5/15$ Mon $1/5/15$ Mol $4/13/16$ 77CompletiondaysNue $4/13/15$ Vue $4/13/15$ Vue $4/13/15$ Vue $4/13/15$ 8Detailed Design1 dayTue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ Vue $4/13/15$ 9ApprovalsDotaried Design1 dayVue $4/30/16$ Tue $7/29/14$ Vue $4/13/15$ 10Compruction Phase56 daysSat $8/1/15$ Tue $9/20/16$ Vue $4/23/14$ 11Comprution Phase1 dayVue $4/23/14$ Vue $4/23/14$ Vue $4/23/14$ 12Tur 2001 Approves Fr2015 Budget1 dayVue $4/23/14$ Vue $4/23/14$ Vue $9/2/16$ 13Compruction Phase1 dayVue $4/23/14$ Vue $4/23/14$ Vue $9/2/16$ 14Dotaried Design Phase1 dayVue $4/23/14$ Vue $9/2/16$ 15Commetion0 daysTue $2/25/14$ Vue $4/2/16$ 16Completion0 daysTue $2/25/14$ Vue $4/2/16$ 17Tur 27/29/16Vue $4/2/16$ Vue $4/2/16$ 18Dotard Approves Potaled Design1 dayVue $2/26/14$ 19Dotard Approves Potaled Design1 dayTue $2/25/14$ 10Completion2 daysVue $2/26/14$ Vue $4/2/26$ 11Potaled Design Phase2 daysVue $2/2$		2	T-1709, Lumpkin Road Improvements	465 days	Mon 1/5/15	Wed 4/13/16	
4 Completion 65 days Mon $1/5/15$ Wed $4/13/16$ Wed $4/13/16$ Wed $4/13/16$ Wed $4/13/16$ 6 -1.11 Tompletion 0 days Wed $4/13/16$ Wed $4/13/16$ Wed $4/13/16$ 6 -1.11 Board Approval of Detailed Design 1 day Tue $7/29/14$ Tu $2/29/14$ Tu $2/29/14$ 9 Approvals 867 days Wed $7/30/14$ Tu $8/73/15$ Tue $9/29/15$ 10 Construction Phase 275 days Wed $3/70/15$ Tue $9/29/15$ Wed $3/716$ 11 Completion 0 days 5 at $8/1/15$ Tue $9/29/15$ Wed $3/716$ 12 T-1732A, North Gessmer Improvements 6.6 days Wed $3/714$ Wed $3/716$ 13 Completion 0 days Tuu $12/21/14$ Tue $2/25/15$ Wed $3/716$ 14 Completion 0 days Tue $12/3/14$ Tue $12/3/14$ Wed $3/716$ 15 Completion 0 days Tue $12/3/14$ Tue $2/25/14$ Tue $12/3/14$ 16 Completion 0 days		m	Contractor's Notice to Proceed	1 day	Mon 1/5/15	Mon 1/5/15	
5Completion0 dayswed $4/13/16$ wed $4/13/16$ wed $4/13/16$ 6 r -117, Town & Country West703 daystue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ 7Board Approval of Detailed Design1 daytue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ 8Approval of Detailed Design1 daytue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ 10Construction Phase367 dayswed $7/30/14$ Fin $6/30/16$ 11Construction Phase236 dayswed $12/3/14$ Wed $2/2/14$ 12Tu-1732A, North Gesner improvements66 daysNed $12/3/14$ 13Cuncil Approves F2015 Budget1 dayWed $12/3/14$ 14Detailed Design Phase17/4 daysWed $12/3/14$ 15Cunstruction Phase67 daysWed $12/3/14$ 16Completion0 daysWed $12/3/14$ 17Detailed Design Phase100 daysWed $2/26/14$ 16Completion1 dayWed $2/26/14$ 17Detailed Design Phase100 days16Completion1 day17Detailed Design Phase16Completion1 day17Detailed Design Phase16Completion17Detailed Design Phase17Detailed Design Phase18Board Approves Detailed Design19Detailed Design Phase20Construction Phase21Approvals22Construction Phase28Constr		4	Construction Phase	465 days	Mon 1/5/15	Wed 4/13/16	•
6 III		2	Completion	0 days	Wed 4/13/16	Wed 4/13/16	4/13
7Board Approval of Detailed Design1 dayTue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ Tue $7/29/14$ 8Detailed Design Phase 367 days $848/1/15$ Tue $9/29/15$ Tue $9/29/15$ 10Construction Phase 60 days $548/1/15$ Tue $9/20/16$ Tue $6/30/16$ 11Completion 0 daysThu $6/30/16$ Thu $6/30/16$ 12T1732A, North Bessner Improvements 66 days $848/1/14$ Tue $2/7/16$ 13City Council Approves F2015 Budget 1 dayWed $12/3/14$ Wed $2/7/16$ 14Detailed Design Phase 470 daysWed $2/27/14$ Wed $2/7/16$ 15Construction Phase 470 daysWed $2/7/16$ Wed $9/7/16$ 16Completion 0 daysThu $12/4/14$ Wed $9/7/16$ 17T-1734, W140 Channel Improvements 100 daysTue $2/25/14$ Tue $1/29/16$ 18Board Approves Detailed Design 1 dayTue $2/25/14$ Tue $1/29/16$ 19Detailed Design Phase 1 daysTue $2/25/14$ Tue $1/29/16$ 10Detailed Design Phase 1 daysTue $2/25/14$ Tue $1/29/16$ 11Pretailed Design Phase 1 daysTue $2/25/14$ Tue $1/29/16$ 12T1234, W140 Channel Straws 63 daysTue $2/25/14$ Tue $1/29/16$ 13Detailed Design Phase 1 daysTue $2/25/14$ Tue $1/29/16$ 14Detailed Design Phase 1 daysTue $2/25/14$ Tue $1/29/16$ 15Construction Phas		9	T-1717, Town & Country West	703 days	Tue 7/29/14	Thu 6/30/16	
8Detailed Design Phase $367 days$ $wed 7/30/14$ $Fi 7/31/15$ $Fi - 9/29/15$ 9Approvals60 $days$ $548 d_1/15$ $Tue 9/29/15$ $Tue 9/29/15$ 10Construction Phase $275 days$ $wed 9/30/15$ $Thu 6/30/16$ $Fu 6/30/16$ 11Completion0 $days$ $Tu 6/30/16$ $Thu 6/30/16$ $Fu 6/30/16$ 12 T_1222A North Gessner Improvements $645 days$ $wed 2/3/14$ $wed 9/7/16$ 13Crity Council Approves F/2015 Budget1 day $wed 12/3/14$ $wed 2/7/16$ 14Destruction Phase174 days $Thu 12/4/14$ $wed 9/7/16$ 15Construction Phase174 days $Thu 12/4/14$ $wed 9/7/16$ 16Completion0 days $Tue 2/25/14$ $Tue 2/25/14$ 17T-1734, W130 Channel Improvements1000 days $Tue 2/25/14$ $Tue 2/25/14$ 18Board Approves Detailed Design1 day $Tue 2/25/14$ $Tue 2/25/14$ 19Detailed Design Phase1000 days $Tue 2/25/14$ $Tue 6/30/15$ 10Patalled Design Phase1000 days $Tue 2/25/14$ $Tue 6/30/15$ 11Detailed Design Phase1000 days $Tue 2/25/14$ $Tue 6/30/15$ 12Construction Phase1000 days $Tue 2/25/14$ $Tue 6/30/15$ 13Board Approves Detailed Design1 days $Tue 2/25/14$ $Tue 6/30/15$ 14Detailed Design Phase1000 days $Tue 2/25/14$ $Tue 6/30/15$ 15Completion0 days		7	Board Approval of Detailed Design	1 day	Tue 7/29/14	Tue 7/29/14	
9 Approvals 60 days sat $8/1/15$ Tue $6/20/15$ Tue $6/30/16$ 10 Construction Phase 275 days wed $9/30/15$ Thu $6/30/16$ Thu $6/30/16$ 11 Completion 0 days Thu $6/30/16$ Thu $6/30/16$ Thu $6/30/16$ 12 T-1732A, North Gessner Improvements 653 days Wed $12/3/14$ Wed $9/7/16$ 13 City Council Approves FY2015 Budget 1 day Wed $12/3/14$ Wed $12/3/14$ 14 Detailed Design Phase 1 70 days Wed $9/7/16$ Wed $9/7/16$ 15 Construction Phase 470 days Wed $9/7/16$ Wed $9/7/16$ 16 Completion 0 days Wed $9/7/16$ Wed $9/7/16$ 17 T-1734, W140 Channel Improvements 1009 days Tue $2/26/14$ Tue $1/29/16$ 18 Board Approves Detailed Design 1 day Tue $2/26/14$ Tue $2/26/14$ 18 Board Approves Detailed Design 1 days Tue $2/26/14$ Tue $2/26/14$ 19 Detailed Design Phase 1 days Tue $2/26/14$		∞	Detailed Design Phase	367 days	Wed 7/30/14	Fri 7/31/15	
10Construction Phase 275 daysWed 9/30/16Thu 6/30/16Thu 6/30/1611Completion0 daysThu 6/30/16Thu 6/30/16Thu 6/30/1612 T-1732A, North Gessner Improvements645 days Wed 12/3/14Wed 9/7/1613City Council Approves F/2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Wed 12/3/1414Detailed Design Phase174 daysThu 12/4/14Tue 5/26/1515Construction Phase174 daysWed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1616Completion0 daysWed 9/7/14Tue 5/26/1517 T-1734, W120 Channel Improvements 0 0daysWed 9/7/1618Board Approves Detailed Design1 dayWed 9/7/15Tue 12/29/1619Detailed Design Phase1000 daysTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/1410Detailed Design Phase1000 daysTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/1411 T-1734, W120 Channel Improvements 1000 daysTue 2/25/14Tue 1/129/1612Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/1413Detailed Design Phase104 daysTue 2/25/1414ApprovalsConstruction Phase12 daysMed 12/3/1415Detailed Design Phase104 daysTue 11/29/16Tue 11/29/1616Construction Phase1 dayWed 12/3/14Tue 11/29/1617Construction Phase1 dayMed 12/3/14Tue 11/29/1618Anord0 daysTue 11/29/16Tue 11/29/16 <tr< th=""><th></th><td>6</td><td>Approvals</td><td>60 days</td><td>Sat 8/1/15</td><td>Tue 9/29/15</td><td>→ 1</td></tr<>		6	Approvals	60 days	Sat 8/1/15	Tue 9/29/15	→ 1
11Completion0 daysThu $6/30/16$ Thu $12/3/14$ Thu $2/26/14$ Thu $12/3/16$ Thu		10	Construction Phase	275 days	Wed 9/30/15	Thu 6/30/16	
12 T-1732A, North Gessner Improvements645 daysWed 12/3/14Wed 9/7/16 13City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Tue 5/26/1514Detailed Design Phase1 74 daysThu 12/4/14Tue 5/26/1515Construction Phase470 daysWed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1616Completion0 daysWed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1617T-1734, W140 Channel Improvements0 daysWed 9/7/1618Board Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 11/29/1619Detailed Design Phase296 daysWed 2/2/14Tue 11/29/1610Approvals10 daysKet 2/25/14Tue 11/29/1610Approvals1 dayWed 2/3/15Mon 8/31/1511Bid and Award62 daysWed 12/3/14Tue 11/29/1612Completion0 daysTue 9/1/15Tue 11/29/1613Completion0 daysTue 11/29/16Tue 11/29/1614Tue 11/29/16Tue 11/29/16Tue 11/29/1615City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/1416Preliminary Design Phase1 dayWed 12/3/1417Detailed Design Phase1 dayWed 12/3/1418Construction Phase1 dayWed 12/3/1419City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 day19Detailed Design Phase1 dayWed 12/3/1410City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 day19Prelim	F	11	Completion	0 days	Thu 6/30/16	Thu 6/30/16	6/30
13City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Wed 12/3/1414Detailed Design Phase174 daysThu 12/4/14Tue 5/26/1515Construction Phase470 daysWed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1616Completion0 daysWed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1617 T-1734, W140 Channel Improvements000 days Wed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1618Board Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/1419Detailed Design Phase206 daysWed 2/26/14Tue 2/25/1410Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/1410Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/1410Approves Detailed Design Phase296 daysWed 7/1/15Mon 8/31/1511Bid and Award1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 1/29/1612Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Tue 1/129/1613Completion0 daysTue 1/129/16Tue 1/129/1614Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Tue 1/129/1615City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Tue 1/129/1614Detailed Design Phase1 dayMed 12/3/14Tue 1/129/1615Preliminary Design Phase1 daysTue 1/129/16Tue 1/129/1616Preliminary Design Phase1 daysTue 1/129/16Tue 1/129/1617Detailed Design Phase1 daysTue 1/129/1618	ba	12	T-1732A, North Gessner Improvements	645 days	Wed 12/3/14	Wed 9/7/16	
14Detailed Design Phase174 daysThu 12/4/14Tue 5/26/1515Construction Phase470 daysWed 5/27/15Wed 9/7/1616Completion0 daysWed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1617 T.1734, W140 Channel Improvements 0 daysWed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1618Beard Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/1419Detailed Design Phase296 daysWed 2/26/14Tue 2/25/1420Approvels1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/1421Bid and Award62 daysWed 2/26/14Tue 6/30/1522Construction Phase194 daysFri 12/19/16Tue 1/29/1623Construction Phase62 daysWed 12/3/14Tue 1/29/1624 T.1734B, W140 Channel Straws681 days Wed 12/3/1425City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/1426Preliminary Design Phase1 daysMed 12/3/1427Detailed Design Phase1 daysTue 1/29/1628Construction Phase1 daysTue 1/29/1629City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 daysTue 1/29/1621Detailed Design Phase152 daysTue 1/29/1622City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 daysTue 1/29/1623Construction Phase152 daysFri 5/1/1524Traited Design Phase152 daysTue 1/29/1625City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 daysTue 1/29/16 </th <th>ne</th> <td>13</td> <td>City Council Approves FY2015 Budget</td> <td>1 day</td> <td>Wed 12/3/14</td> <td>Wed 12/3/14</td> <td>Ē</td>	ne	13	City Council Approves FY2015 Budget	1 day	Wed 12/3/14	Wed 12/3/14	Ē
15Construction Phase470 daysWed 5/27/15Wed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1616Completion0 daysWed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1617 T-1734, W140 Channel Improvements 000 days Tue 2/25/14Tue 11/29/16 18Board Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14 Tue 11/29/16 19Detailed Design Phase296 daysWed 2/26/14Tue 12/18/1420Approvals1 dayWed 2/26/14Tue 6/30/1521Bid and Award62 daysWed 7/1/15Mon 8/31/1522Construction Phase456 daysWed 7/1/15Mon 8/31/1523Completion0 daysTue 9/1/15Tue 11/29/1624 T-1734B, W140 Channel Straws681 days Wed 12/3/1425City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/1426Preliminary Design Phase15 daysFri 1/15Tue 9/2/1527Detailed Design Phase152 daysWed 12/3/14Tue 9/2/1528Construction Phase15 daysFri 5/1/15Tue 9/2/1529Detailed Design Phase152 daysWed 12/3/14Tue 9/2/1528Construction Phase152 daysWed 9/3/15Tue 9/2/1529Construction Phase152 daysWed 9/3/15Tue 9/2/1520Preliminary Design Phase152 daysWed 12/3/14Tue 9/2/1528Construction Phase152 daysWed 9/3/15Tue 9/2/1529Detailed Design Phase	1	14	Detailed Design Phase	174 days	Thu 12/4/14	Tue 5/26/15	
16Completion0 daysWed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/16Wed 9/7/1617 T.1734, W140 Channel Improvements1009 daysTue 2/25/14Tue 11/29/16 18Board Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 12/18/1419Detailed Design Phase296 daysWed 2/26/14Tu 12/18/1420Approvals1 94 daysFri 12/19/14Tue 6/30/1521Bid and Award62 daysWed 7/1/15Mon 8/31/1522Construction Phase456 daysTue 11/29/1623Completion0 daysTue 11/29/1624 T.17349, W140 Channel Straws681 days Wed 12/3/1425City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/1426Preliminary Design Phase1 daysTue 11/29/1627Detailed Design Phase1 daysMod 12/3/1428Construction Phase1 2 daysTu 10/13/1628Construction Phase1 2 daysTu 12/1/1429Detailed Design Phase1 2 daysTu 10/13/1620Detailed Design Phase1 2 daysTu 12/3/1428Construction Phase1 2 daysTu 12/3/1529Detailed Design Phase1 2 daysTu 9/29/1520Detailed Design Phase1 2 daysTu 9/29/1521Detailed Design Phase1 2 daysTu 9/29/1522Detailed Design Phase1 2 daysTu 9/29/15	26	15	Construction Phase	470 days	Wed 5/27/15	Wed 9/7/16	
T-1734, W140 Channel improvements1009 daysTue 2/25/14Tue 11/29/16Board Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/14Board Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/14Detailed Design Phase296 daysWed 2/26/14Tuu 12/18/14Approvals194 daysFri 12/19/14Tue 6/30/15Approvals194 daysFri 12/19/14Tue 6/30/15Bid and Award62 daysWed 7/1/15Mon 8/31/15Construction Phase456 daysTue 9/1/15Tue 11/29/16Completion0 daysTue 11/29/16Tue 11/29/16Completion0 daysWed 12/3/14Wed 12/3/14Preliminary Design Phase148 daysWed 12/3/14Preliminary Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Tue 9/29/15Detailed Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Tue 9/29/15Detailed Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Tue 9/29/15		16	Completion	0 days	Wed 9/7/16	Wed 9/7/16	<i>1/6</i> ♦
Board Approves Detailed Design1 dayTue 2/25/14Tue 2/25/14Detailed Design Phase296 daysWed 2/26/14Tuu 12/18/14Approvals194 daysFri 12/19/14Tue 6/30/15Approvals194 daysKed 7/1/15Mon 8/31/15Bid and Award62 daysWed 7/1/15Tue 11/29/16Construction Phase456 daysTue 9/1/15Tue 11/29/16Completion0 daysTue 11/29/16Tue 11/29/16T-1734B, W140 Channel Straws681 daysWed 12/3/14Thu 10/13/16City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Thu 4/30/15Detailed Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Tue 9/2/15Detailed Design Phase152 daysKed 9/30/15Tue 9/2/15Detailed Design Phase152 daysKed 9/30/15Tue 9/2/15	[17	T-1734, W140 Channel Improvements	1009 days	Tue 2/25/14	Tue 11/29/16	
Detailed Design Phase 296 days Wed 2/26/14 Thu 12/18/14 Approvals 194 days Fri 12/19/14 Tue 6/30/15 Bid and Award 62 days Wed 7/1/15 Mon 8/31/15 Desituction Phase 62 days Wed 7/1/15 Mon 8/31/15 Construction Phase 62 days Wed 7/1/15 Mon 8/31/15 Construction Phase 62 days Tue 9/1/15 Tue 11/29/16 Completion 0 days Tue 11/29/16 Tue 11/29/16 Completion 0 days Wed 12/3/14 Tue 11/29/16 City Council Approves FY2015 Budget 1 day Wed 12/3/14 Tue 4/3/3/16 City Council Approves FY2015 Budget 1 day Wed 12/3/14 Tu 4/30/15 Preliminary Design Phase 148 days Thu 12/4/14 Tu 4/30/15 Detailed Design Phase 152 days Fri 5/1/15 Tu 9/29/15 Construction Phase 152 days Med 12/3/14 Tu 9/29/15		18	Board Approves Detailed Design	1 day	Tue 2/25/14	Tue 2/25/14	
Approvals194 daysFri 12/19/14Tue 6/30/15Bid and Award62 daysWed 7/1/15Mon 8/31/15Construction Phase456 daysTue 9/1/15Tue 11/29/16Completion0 daysTue 11/29/16Tue 11/29/16T-1734B, W140 Channel Straws681 daysWed 12/3/14Wed 12/3/14City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Wed 12/3/14Preliminary Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Tue 9/29/15Detailed Design Phase152 daysKed 9/30/15Tue 9/29/15Construction Phase380 daysWed 9/30/15Tu 10/13/16		19	Detailed Design Phase	296 days	Wed 2/26/14	Thu 12/18/14	
Bid and Award 62 days Wed 7/1/15 Mon 8/31/15 Construction Phase 456 days Tue 9/1/15 Tue 11/29/16 Completion 0 days Tue 11/29/16 Tue 11/29/16 T1734B, W140 Channel Straws 681 days Wed 12/3/14 Tue 11/29/16 City Council Approves FY2015 Budget 1 day Wed 12/3/14 Wed 12/3/14 Preliminary Design Phase 148 days Thu 12/4/14 Thu 4/30/15 Detailed Design Phase 152 days Fri 5/1/15 Tue 9/29/15 Construction Phase 380 days Wed 9/30/15 Thu 10/13/16		20	Approvals	194 days	Fri 12/19/14	Tue 6/30/15	
Construction Phase456 daysTue 9/1/15Tue 11/29/16Completion0 daysTue 11/29/16Tue 11/29/16 T-1734B, W140 Channel Straws681 daysWed 12/3/14Thu 10/13/16 City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Wed 12/3/14Preliminary Design Phase148 daysThu 12/4/14Thu 4/30/15Detailed Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Tue 9/29/15Construction Phase380 daysWed 9/30/15Thu 10/13/16		21	Bid and Award	62 days	Wed 7/1/15	Mon 8/31/15	•
Completion 0 days Tue 11/29/16 Tue 11/29/16 Tue 11/29/16 T-1734B, W140 Channel Straws 681 days Wed 12/3/14 Thu 10/13/16 Proliminaty 0 City Council Approves FY2015 Budget 1 day Wed 12/3/14 Wed 12/3/14 Proliminary 0 City Council Approves FY2015 Budget 1 day Wed 12/3/14 Wed 12/3/14 Proliminary 0 City 0 Concil Approves FY2015 Budget 1 day Wed 12/3/14 Proliminary 0 City 0 Concil Approves FY2015 Budget 1 day Ved 12/3/14 Proliminary 0 City 0 Concil Approves FY2015 Budget 1 day Ved 12/3/14 Proliminary 0 City 0		22	Construction Phase	456 days	Tue 9/1/15	Tue 11/29/16	
T-1734B, W140 Channel Straws681 daysWed 12/3/14City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Preliminary Design Phase148 daysThu 12/4/14Detailed Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Construction Phase380 daysWed 9/30/15		23	Completion	0 days	Tue 11/29/16	Tue 11/29/16	◆ 11/29
City Council Approves FY2015 Budget1 dayWed 12/3/14Preliminary Design Phase148 daysThu 12/4/14Detailed Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Construction Phase380 daysWed 9/30/15		24	T-1734B, W140 Channel Straws	681 days	Wed 12/3/14	Thu 10/13/16	
Preliminary Design Phase148 daysThu 12/4/14Detailed Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Construction Phase380 daysWed 9/30/15		25	City Council Approves FY2015 Budget	1 day	Wed 12/3/14	Wed 12/3/14	Ē
Detailed Design Phase152 daysFri 5/1/15Construction Phase380 daysWed 9/30/15		26	Preliminary Design Phase	148 days	Thu 12/4/14	Thu 4/30/15	
Construction Phase 380 days Wed 9/30/15		27	Detailed Design Phase	152 days	Fri 5/1/15	Tue 9/29/15	
		28	Construction Phase	380 days	Wed 9/30/15	Thu 10/13/16	

		CIP IN F TIRZ	IN PROGRESS SCHEDULE - April 20 TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority	CIP IN PROGRESS SCHEDULE - April 2015 TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority					
Ð	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	H2 H1 H2	2015 H1 H	H2 H1 H2 H1 H2 H1	2017 H1 H2	2018 H1
29	Completion	0 days	Thu 10/13/16	Thu 10/13/16 Thu 10/13/16					-
30	T-1738A, Memorial Drive Improvements	971 days	Wed 12/3/14 Sun 7/30/17	Sun 7/30/17				Γ	
31	City Council Approves FY2015 Budget	1 day	Wed 12/3/14	Wed 12/3/14 Wed 12/3/14					
32	Preliminary Design Phase	270 days	Thu 12/4/14	Sun 8/30/15					
33	Detailed Design Phase	274 days	Mon 8/31/15	Mon 5/30/16					
34	Approvals	61 days	Tue 5/31/16	Sat 7/30/16					
35	Construction Phase	365 days	Sun 7/31/16	Sun 7/30/17					
36	Completion	0 days	Sun 7/30/17	Sun 7/30/17				7/30	/30



Memorial City Redevelopment Authority - TIRZ 17 One-Page Monthly Consultant Report

April 2015

Project Number: 130-10384-022 Town & Country West Mobility & Drainage Project (T-1717)

Ongoing Activities:

Item	Description
1	Prepared final bid documents for the Four Points Hotel additional parking lot design. Awaiting City permitting approvals.
2	Submitted 60% design plans to City of Houston
3	Updated Construction Cost Estimates and Quantities
4	Continue to coordinate with adjacent stakeholders' engineers and architects to coordinate project construction schedules and tie-ins
5	JRC process– Surveyor has completed survey for parcel maps and metes & bounds documents. Coordinating with impacted stakeholder and City. Scheduled JRC meeting with City the week of April 27 th .
6	Advancing design to 90% while awaiting City comments.

Issues Impacting Schedule: Permitting Process for the Four Points Parking Lot

Project Number: 130-10384-024 Memorial Drive Mobility & Drainage Improvements (T-1738A)

Ongoing Activities:

Item	Description
1	Met with Local Interaction Group on 3/26.
2	Prepared preliminary cross sections and proposed roadway alignments exhibits for Town Hall Meeting
3	Prepared preliminary drainage analysis exhibits for Town Hall Meeting
4	Presented Town Hall Meeting on April 14 th
5	Working on Preliminary Engineering Report (Submittal date: July, 2015)

Issues Impacting Schedule: N/A





Briar Branch Drainage Improvements

(W140-01-00) TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1734

Monthly Status Report April 2015

Project Description

Engineering design services for the drainage and channel improvements and utility relocations along Briar Branch (HCFCD Unit W140-01-00) from the east side of Gessner Road, east to Oak Tree Drive and the east side of the TIRZ 17 Briar Branch Stormwater Detention Basin. The proposed project is identified in the TIRZ 17 five-year Capital Improvement Plan as TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1734. The proposed improvements are based on the recommendations of the PER (LAN – Sept. 2013). The PER estimate of construction cost was approx. \$13M.





TIRZ 17 Mission Statement

The mission of the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone #17 (TIRZ 17) is to enhance the redevelopment and economic growth within the TIRZ by targeting projects to improve drainage, mobility and quality of life.

Project Location

The improvements to Briar Branch are proposed to start east of Gessner Road and continue to the Briar Branch Detention Pond east of Bunker Hill Road.

klotz 📢 associates

Status Report

- The Drainage Impact Analysis and Report continues to be under review by HCFCD.
- SWA (landscape architect) has completed work for the drainage project. Development of the landscape concept for the future trail or park is complete.
- Project manual table of contents and summary of work have been developed.
- The 90% construction plan set was submitted to the TIRZ.
- Preliminary cost estimate was refined per 90% construction plan set.
- Project status meeting held with TIRZ Executive Director.
- Plan set will be submitted to HCFCD and City upon Drainage Impact Analysis approval, per HCFCD and CoH procedure.
- Project update provided to TIRZ Board Meeting.

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com





North Gessner Drainage & Mobility Improvements

IH10 (Katy Frwy) to Westview TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1732A

Monthly Status Report April 2015

Project Description

Engineering design services for the drainage and mobility improvements along Gessner Road from IH 10 (Katy Freeway) north to the north side of the Drive intersection, the Westview proposed improvements to Gessner Road will be based on the recommendations in the Preliminary Engineering Report (PER) (LAN -August 2013), the Preliminary Plans (LAN - October 2012), and the updated TIRZ 17 Regional Drainage Study (ongoing). The construction cost for the combined T-1732A and T-1732B projects was estimated in the PER to be approximately \$15.1 million.





TIRZ 17 Mission Statement

The mission of the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone #17 (TIRZ 17) is to enhance the redevelopment and economic growth within the TIRZ by targeting projects to improve drainage, mobility and quality of life.

Project Location

The improvements to North Gessner Road start on the north side of Katy Frwy. (IH 10) and continue to the north side of the Westview intersection.

Status Report

- Review of the project documentation provided is complete.
- Conducted additional project research, field reconnaissance and site visits required for design.
- Continue to develop N. Gessner SWMM model.
- Continue development of design plans from the supplemental survey and additional information.
- Traffic, SW3P and TCP plan concepts continue to be developed.
- Coordination with Conrad Sauer and Mathewson Ln project continues.
- Progress Mtgs. to review project status held with TIRZ Executive Director.

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com



klotz 🚺 associates



Briar Branch Related Flood Mitigation & Bunker Hill Bridge Study

(W140-01-00) TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1734B

Monthly Status Report April 2015

Project Description

Preliminary engineering design services for flood mitigation of five "straws" along Briar Branch (HCFCD Unit W140-01-00) from the east side of Gessner Road, east to Oak Tree Drive and the east side of the TIRZ 17 Briar Branch Detention Basin. The project also includes a feasibility study of the need to modify the Bunker Hill Bridge. The proposed project is identified in the TIRZ 17 five-year Capital Improvement Plan as TIRZ 17 CIP No. T-1734. The proposed improvements are based on the recommendations of the PER (LAN - Sept. 2013).





TIRZ 17 Mission Statement

The mission of the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone #17 (TIRZ 17) is to enhance the redevelopment and economic growth within the TIRZ by targeting projects to improve drainage, mobility and quality of life.

Project Location

The Briar Branch flood mitigation effort is proposed to take place at 5 locations that contribute flow to Briar Branch in between Gessner Road and the Briar Branch Detention Pond. The bridge to be studied is located at the intersection Bunker Hill Road and Briar Branch.

klotz 🚺 associates

Status Report

- The Briar Branch Straws XP-SWMM model to detail straws is being finalized.
- Straws' preliminary design plans and draft PER are being finalized.
- Bunker Hill Bridge modifications in the model were analyzed.
- Bunker Hill Bridge draft feasibility report is being finalized.
- Meetings to review project status held with TIRZ Executive Director.

1160 Dairy Ashford, Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 T 281.589.7257 F 281.589.7309 houston.office@klotz.com





END OF REPORT